SAR MEASUREMENT REPORT

FCC ID:	U4GDL36LT
Applicant:	Datalogic S.r.l.
Product:	Barcode Reader
Model No.:	DL36LT
Brand Name:	DATALOGIC
FCC Rule Part(s):	FCC 47 CFR Part 2.1093
Result:	Complies
Test Date:	2022-09-18 ~ 2022-11-22

Reviewed By: Jame Yuan

Approved By: Robin Wu

Revision History

Report No.	Version	Description	Issue Date	Note
2209RSU001-U10	Rev. 01	Initial Report	2023-02-02	Invalid
2209RSU001-U10	Rev. 02	Add the SPLSR analysis plot	2023-02-10	Valid

CONTENTS

1. General Information

1.1. Applicant

Datalogic S.r.l.

Via San Vitalino no.13, Calderara di Reno - 40012(BO) - Italy

1.2. Manufacturer

Datalogic S.r.l.

Via San Vitalino no.13, Calderara di Reno - 40012(BO) - Italy

1.3. Testing Facility

☒	**Test Site – MRT Suzhou Laboratory**
	Laboratory Location (Suzhou - Wuzhong) D8 Building, No.2 Tian'edang Rd., Wuzhong Economic Development Zone, Suzhou, China **Laboratory Location (Suzhou - SIP)** 4b Building, Liando U Valley, No.200 Xingpu Rd., Shengpu Town, Suzhou Industrial Park, China
	Laboratory Accreditations
	A2LA: 3628.01 CNAS: L10551 FCC: CN1166 ISED: CN0001 VCCI: ☐R-20025 ☐G-20034 ☐C-20020 ☐T-20020 ☐R-20141 ☐G-20134 ☐C-20103 ☐T-20104
☐	**Test Site – MRT Shenzhen Laboratory**
	Laboratory Location (Shenzhen) 1G, Building A, Junxiangda Building, Zhongshanyuan Road West, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, China
	Laboratory Accreditations
	A2LA: 3628.02 CNAS: L10551 FCC: CN1284 ISED: CN0105
☐	**Test Site – MRT Taiwan Laboratory**
	Laboratory Location (Taiwan) No. 38, Fuxing 2nd Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan (R.O.C.)
	Laboratory Accreditations
	TAF: L3261-190725 FCC: 291082, TW3261 ISED: TW3261

1.4. Product Information

Product Name	Barcode Reader
Model No.	DL36LT
Serial No.	S22HC0094
Wi-Fi Specification	802.11a/b/g/n/ac
Bluetooth Specification	v5.2 dual mode
NFC Specification	Active, 13.56MHz
GNSS Specification	GPS/GNSS/Beidou/Galileo/SBAS
WPT Specification	119-140kHz, WPT client type
3GPP Specification	GSM 850/1900 WCDMA Band 2/4/5 LTE Band 2/4/5/7/12/13/17/25/26
Working Voltage	3.8Vdc
Antenna Specification	Refer to section 1.6
EUT Type	Portable Device
Exposure Category	General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure
Accessories	
Adapter	Model No.: S008ACM0500200 Input Power: 100 - 240V ~ 50/60Hz, Max. 0.3A Output Power: 5V⎓2.0A 10.0W
Rechargeable Li-ion Battery 1#	Model No.: BTDL36 Capacitance: 4100mAh 15.6Wh Rated Voltage: DC 3.8V
Rechargeable Li-ion Battery 2#	Model No.: BTDL35 Capacitance: 4100mAh 15.6Wh Rated Voltage: DC 3.8V
Remark: The information of EUT was provided by the manufacturer, and the accuracy of the information shall be the responsibility of the manufacturer.	

1.5. Radio Specification under test

3GPP Specification	
IMEI	004403000215998
Frequency Range	GSM850: 820 ~ 850 MHz PCS1900: 1850 ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band 2: 1850 ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band 4: 1710 ~ 1755 MHz WCDMA Band 5: 824 ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 ~ 849 MHz
Multi-slot Class	GPRS/EGPRS Class 12
Power Class	WCDMA: Class 3 LTE: Class 3
Type of Modulation	WCDMA: BPSK, QPSK, 16QAM LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM

Wi-Fi Specification	
Frequency Range	For 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n-HT20: 2412 ~ 2462 MHz For 5GHz Wi-Fi 802.11a /ac-VHT20: 5180 ~ 5240 MHz, 5260 ~ 5320 MHz, 5500 ~ 5720 MHz, 5745 ~ 5825 MHz 802.11ac-VHT40: 5190 ~ 5230 MHz, 5270 ~ 5310 MHz, 5510 ~ 5710 MHz, 5755 ~ 5795 MHz 802.11ac-VHT80: 5210 MHz, 5290 MHz, 5530 MHz, 5610 MHz, 5690 MHz, 5775 MHz
Channel Number	For 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n-HT20: 11 For 5GHz Wi-Fi 802.11a/ac-VHT20: 25 802.11ac-VHT40: 12 802.11ac-VHT80: 6
Type of Modulation	802.11b: DSSS 802.11a/g/n/ac: OFDM
Data Rate	802.11b: 1/2/5.5/11Mbps 802.11a/g: 6/9/12/18/24/36/48/54Mbps 802.11n: up to 150Mbps 802.11ac: up to 433.3Mbps
Bluetooth Specification	
Frequency Range	2402~ 2480MHz
Channel Number	For Bluetooth: 79 For BT-LE: 40
Channel Spacing	For Bluetooth: 1MHz For BT-LE: 2MHz
Type of Modulation	For Bluetooth: 1Mbps (GFSK), 2Mbps (Pi/4 DQPSK), 3Mbps (8DPSK) For BT-LE: 1Mbps & 2Mbps (GFSK)
NFC Specification	
Frequency Range	13.56MHz
Channel Number	1
Type of Modulation	ASK
Antenna Type	Loop Antenna

1.6. Antennas Details

Operating Condition	GSM/WCDMA/LTE (1Tx, 1Rx) GSM/WCDMA/LTE (Rx Only) 802.11b/g/n for 2.4GHz Wi-Fi (1Tx, 1Rx) 802.11a/ac for 5GHz Wi-Fi (1Tx, 1Rx) Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE (1Tx, 1Rx)
Antenna Type	PIFA Antenna
Simultaneously Transmitting Scenarios	WWAN transmit simultaneously with Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Band WWAN transmit simultaneously with Bluetooth WLAN and Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously

2. Summary of Test Result

2.1. Test Standards

No.	Identity	Document Title
1	47 CFR Part 2.1093	Radiofrequency radiation exposure evaluation: portable devices
2	IEEE 1528-2013	IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
3	IEEE C95.1-2005	IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz
4	KDB 447498 D01 v06	General RF Exposure Guidance
5	KDB 865664 D01 v01r04	SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz
6	KDB 865664 D02 v01r02	RF Exposure Reporting
7	KDB 648474 D04v01r03	SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets
8	KDB 941225 D01 v03r01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures
9	KDB 941225 D05 v02r05	SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices
10	KDB 941225 D05A v01r02	Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries
11	KDB 941225 D06 v02r01	SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities
12	KDB 248227 D01 v02r02	SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) Transmitter

2.2. Environment Condition

Ambient Temperature	20.5 ~ 24.0°C
Temperature of Simulant	20.0 ~ 23.5°C
Relative Humidity	38.0 ~ 55.0%RH

2.3. RF Exposure Limits

Human Exposure	Basic restrictions for electric, magnetic and electromagnetic fields. (Unit in mW/g or W/kg)
Spatial Peak SAR[1] (Head and Body)	1.60
Spatial Average SAR[2] (Whole Body)	0.08
Spatial Peak SAR[3] (Arms and Legs)	4.00

Notes:

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over appropriate averaging time.

2.4. Test Result Summary

Worst SAR List

Highest Reported SAR	Head 1g SAR (W/kg)	Body 1g SAR (W/kg)	Hotspot 1g SAR (W/kg)	Extremity 10g SAR (W/kg)
GSM850	0.52	0.51	0.51	--
PCS1900	0.40	0.97	0.97	--
WCDMA Band 2	0.39	1.10	1.10	--
WCDMA Band 4	0.48	0.67	0.67	--
WCDMA Band 5	0.42	0.38	0.38	--
LTE Band 4	0.43	0.65	0.65	--
LTE Band 7	0.08	1.14	1.14	--
LTE Band 12	0.20	0.29	0.29	--
LTE Band 13	0.29	0.36	0.36	--
LTE Band 25	0.39	1.01	1.01	--
LTE Band 26	0.31	0.32	0.32	--
DTS Band Wi-Fi	1.31	1.24	1.24	2.95
U-NII-1 Band Wi-Fi	0.95	0.91	0.91	--
U-NII-2C Band Wi-Fi	1.29	1.27	1.27	1.61
U-NII-3 Band Wi-Fi	1.40	1.29	1.29	1.41
Bluetooth	0.08	0.07	0.07	--

Highest Simultaneous SAR

Highest Simultaneous SAR	Head 1g SAR (W/kg)	Body 1g SAR (W/kg)	Hotspot 1g SAR (W/kg)
WWAN + Wi-Fi/BT + NFC	1.08	1.41	1.41

3. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

3.1. Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational /controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

3.2. Definition

The SAR in the tissue-equivalent liquid can be determined by the rate of temperature increase or by E-field measurements, according to Formulas (1) or (2):

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma E^2}{\rho} \quad (1)$$

$$SAR = c_h \left.\frac{dT}{dt}\right|_{t=0} \quad (2)$$

where

SAR	is the specific absorption rate in W/kg;
E	is the rms value of the electric field strength in the tissue medium in V/m;
σ	is the electrical conductivity of the tissue medium in S/m;
ρ	is the mass density of the tissue medium in kg/m^3;
c_h	is the specific heat capacity of the tissue medium in J/(kg K);
$\left.\frac{dT}{dt}\right\|_{t=0}$	is the initial time derivative of temperature in the tissue medium in K/s.

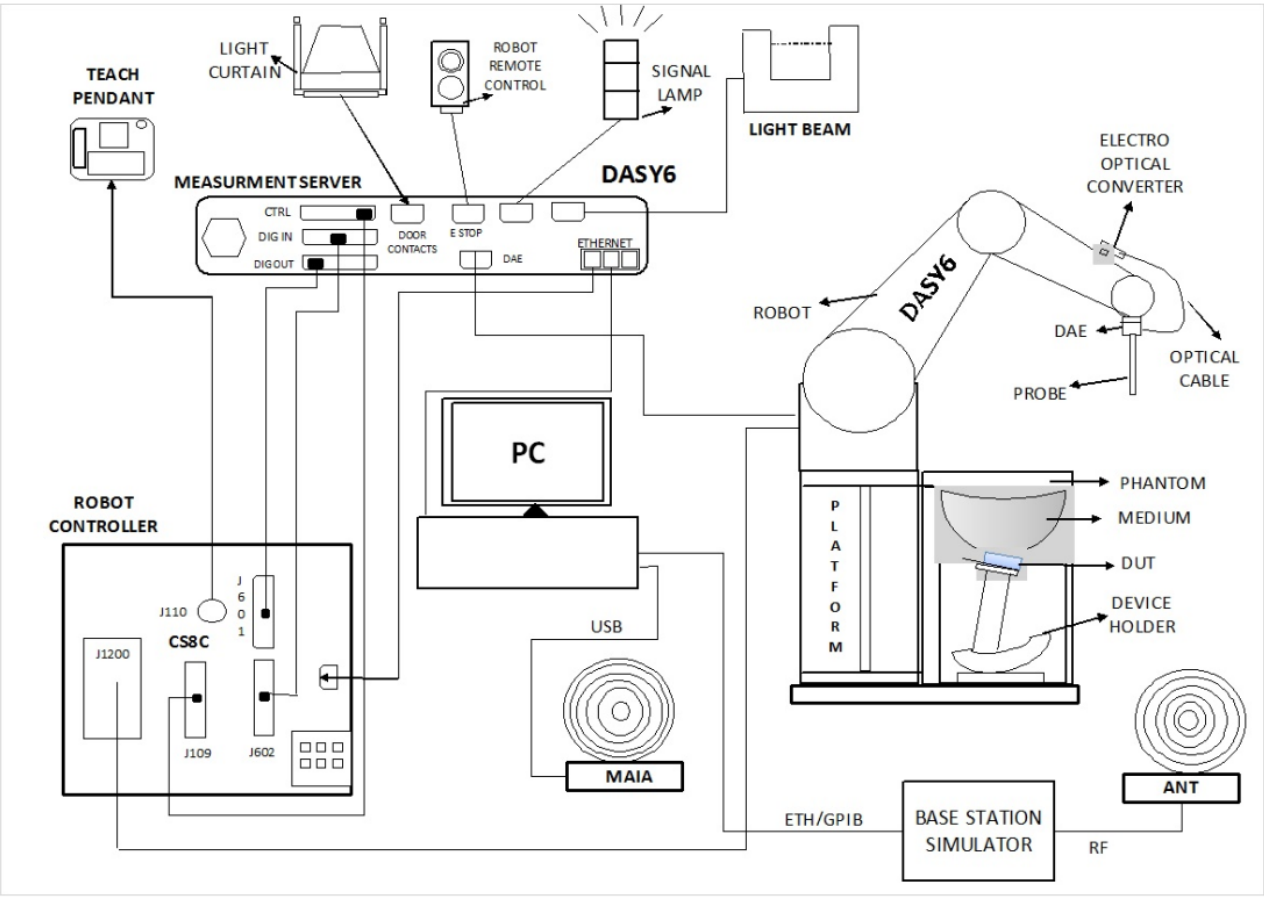
4. DASY6 Measurement System

4.1. Introduction

DASY6 is the latest generation of the Dosimetric Assessment System optimized for specific absorption rate (SAR) measurements, SAR compliance. DASY6 builds on the power of our industry - leading dosimetric and near-field evaluation system, DASY52. Running on a significantly more robust platform and a more powerful measurement server, DASY6 offers much faster scanning with no sacrifice of measurement precision. All hardware and software are fully compatible with DASY52. The new system seamlessly integrates two software solutions, the novel cDASY V6.6 - optimized for SAR compliance testing to significantly reduce SAR assessment costs - and the widely used DASY V5.2 for generalized near-field evaluations with maximized flexibility.

4.2. DASY6 Measurement System Diagram

The DASY6 system in cDASY6/DASY5 V5.2 SAR Configuration is shown below:



The System consist of the following components:

DASY6 Measurement Server, Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE), Probes, Light-Beam Unit, Phantoms, Media, Device Holder for SAM-Twin Phantom, Laptop Extension Kit to Mounting Device, Robot System Platform & Pedestal, Verification of the Parameters with the Dielectric Assessment Kit (DAK), Modulation and Interference Analyzer (MAIA), Omni-Directional Ultra-Wideband Antenna (ANT), cDASY6 software, DASY5 NEO software and SEMCAD data evaluation software.

4.3. System Components Details

DASY6 Platforms MP6E-TX60L

MP6E-TX60L platform is a compact cost-effective platform based on TX60L. It consists of:

- a stable non-metalic platform for the TX60L robot
- a frame for two standard-size phantoms (1.0 × 0.5 m)
- a frame for one half-size phantom (0.5 × 0.5 m)

It includes two easily moveable trolleys for the phone and tablet/computer positioner and two platforms for positioning dipoles and other antennas.

Material	The beams consist of a composite of wood and epoxy (permittivity of 3.3 and loss tangent of <0.07)
Size	The footprint of the platform is 1590 mm × 1060 mm.

Robots -TX60L

The MRT DASY6 system uses the high-precision industrial robots TX60L from Staubli SA (France). The TX robot family - the successor of the well-known RX robot family - continues to offer the features important for DASY6 applications:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance-free as all gears are direct drive, no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors, no stepper motors)
- Low extremely low frequency (ELF) interference (motor control fields are shielded by the closed metallic construction)

The robots are controlled by the Staubli CS8c robot controllers. All information regarding the use and maintenance of the robot arm and the robot controller is provided on CDs delivered with the robot. Paper manuals are available directly from Staubli upon request.

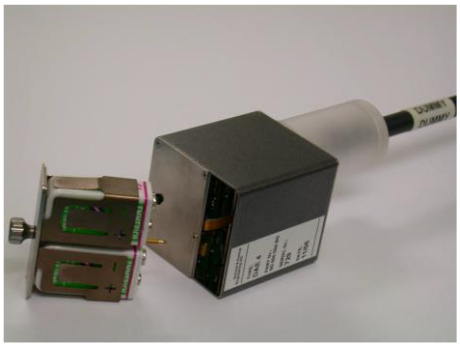
DASY6 Measurement Server

The DASY6 measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with a 400MHz intel ULV Celeron, 128MB chip-disk and 128MB RAM. The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE4 electronics box, as well as the 16-bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY6 I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluations of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements, and handles safety operations.

Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE4) consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16-bit AD-converter, and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.



Probes

E-Field Probe(EX3DV4)

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe manufactured by SPEAG. The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. SPEAG conducts the probe calibration in compliance with international and national standards (e.g. IEEE 1528, EN 62209-1, IEC 62209, etc.) under ISO 17025.

Construction:

Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)

Frequency: 4 MHz ~ 10 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz ~ 10 GHz)

Directivity:

±0.1 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis)

±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)

Dynamic Range: 10 µW/g to 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)

Dimensions:

Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm)

Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)

Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm

Applications:

High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better than 30%.

MSTV1 (Mother Scan Teaching V1) Electronics & TP6V2 (Teaching Probe 6V2) Probe

MSTV1 (Mother Scan Teaching V1) electronics together with the TP6V2 (Teaching Probe 6V2) probe is used for mother scan of DASY6 system. This probe uses a 3D Renishaw LP2 sensor which ensures accurate detection of any shape and a measurement repeatability of 8 µm.

Light-Beam Unit

The light beam switch allows automatic "tooling" of the probe. During the process, the actual position of the probe tip with respect to the robot arm, as well as the probe length and the horizontal probe offset, are measured. The software then corrects all movements within the measurement jobs, such that the robot coordinates are valid for the probe tip.

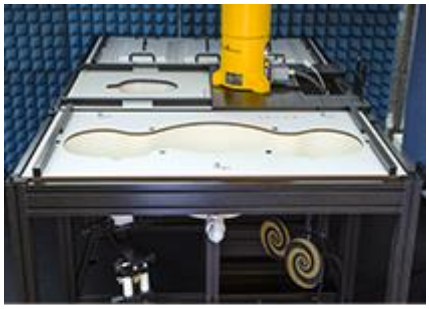
The repeatability of this process is better than 0.1 mm. If a position has been taught with an aligned probe, the same position will be reached with another aligned probe within 0.1 mm, even if the other probe has different dimensions. During probe rotations, the probe tip will keep its actual position.

Phantoms

SAM-Twin Phantom

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body-mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.
SAM-Twin V5.0 and higher has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as SAM-Twin V4.0, but with the top structure reinforced.

Material	Vinyl ester, fiberglass reinforced (VE-GF)
Liquid Compatibility	The phantom shell is compatible with SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (sugar and oil based). Use of other liquids may render the phantom warranty void (see note or consult SPEAG support).
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)
Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet
Filling Volume	approx. 25 liters
Support	DASY6: standard-size platform slot DASY52 stand-alone: SPEAG standard phantom table

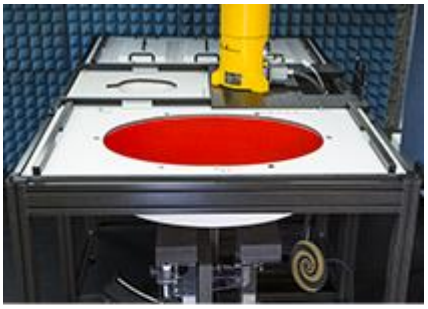


ELI phantom

The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 and higher has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI V4.0, but has reinforced top structure. ELI V6.0, released in August 2014, has the same shell geometry as ELI V4.0 but offers increased longterm stability.

Material	Vinyl ester, fiberglass reinforced (VE-GF)
Liquid Compatibility	The phantom shell is compatible with SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (sugar and oil based). Use of other liquids may render the phantom warranty void (see note or consult SPEAG support).
Shell Thickness	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm
Filling Volume	approx. 30 liters
Support	DASY6: standard-size platform slot DASY52 stand-alone: SPEAG standard phantom table



SAM Face Down Phantom

The SAM Face Down Phantom V10 allows assessment of the exposure of the face and in particular the eyes for handheld devices operated in front of the face. e.g., video phones, cameras, organizers, etc. It is manufactured from high precision injection molded polypropylene. The Mounting Device for Transmitters including extensions kit can be used to position the device.

Material	Epoxy based
Liquid Compatibility	The phantom shell is compatible with SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (sugar and oil based). Use of other liquids may render the phantom warranty void (see note or consult SPEAG support).
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 mm at ear point)
Head Shape	Standard compatible SAM head.

SAM Head Stand Phantom

The SAM Head Stand Phantom V10 allows assessment of the exposure of the top-head or around-the-head wireless accessories, e.g., head-belts, etc. It is manufactured from high precision injection molded polypropylene. The Mounting Device for Transmitters including extensions kit can be used to position the device.

Material	Epoxy based
Liquid Compatibility	The phantom shell is compatible with SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (sugar and oil based). Use of other liquids may render the phantom warranty void (see note or consult SPEAG support).
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 mm at ear point)
Head Shape	Standard compatible SAM head.

Wrist Phantom

The Wrist Phantom V10 is shape-compatible with the CTIA approved OTA GFPC-V1 and optimized for SAR evaluation of watches and other wireless hand accessories.

Material	Epoxy based
Liquid Compatibility	The phantom shell is compatible with SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (sugar and oil based). Use of other liquids may render the phantom warranty void (see note or consult SPEAG support).
Shell Thickness	Shell Thickness
Wrist Shape	Design compatible with CTIA forearm.

Device Holder for SAM-Twin Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of ±0.5mm would produce uncertainty in the SAR of ±20%. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions at which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

MD4HHTV5 - Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat).

Material: Polyoxymethylene (POM)

MDA4WTV5 - Mounting Device Adaptor for Ultra Wide Transmitters

An upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Material: Polyoxymethylene (POM)

MDA4SPV6 - Mounting Device Adaptor for Smart Phones

The solid low-density MDA4SPV6 adaptor assuring no impact on the DUT radiation performance and is conform with any DUT design and shape.

Material: ROHACELL

MD4LAPV5 - Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device (Body-Worn) enables testing of transmitter devices according to IEC 62209-2 specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at a flat phantom section.

Material: Polyoxymethylene (POM), PET-G, Foam

MDA4LAP - Mounting Device Adaptor for Laptops

A simple but effective and easy-to-use extension for the Mounting Device; facilitates testing of larger devices (e.g., laptops, cameras, etc.) according to IEC 62209-2; lightweight and fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin SAM as well as ELI and other Flat Phantoms.

Material: Polyoxymethylene (POM), PET-G, Foam

Modulation and Interference Analyzer(MAIA)

MAIA is a hardware interface used to evaluate the modulation and audio interference characteristics of RF signals in the frequency range 698 - 6000 MHz. DASY6 evaluates the time-domain and frequency domain properties of the uplink signal transmitted by the DUT during SAR measurement with MAIA. MAIA uses USB powered active electronics to identify the modulation of the DUT. It can be operated over the air interface using the built-in ultra-broadband planar log spiral antenna (698 - 6000 MHz) or in conducted mode using the coaxial SMA 50 Ohm connector (300 - 6000 MHz).

To prevent damage in conducted mode due to high peak power, an external RF attenuator may be mounted. The LED on the MAIA hardware also indicates whether it is connected.

DAK-3.5 (200MHz – 20GHz)

This precision dielectric measurement system is designed to cover the 200MHz – 20GHz frequency range with a single open-ended coaxial dielectric probe. The system uses advanced algorithms and novel hardware to measure the dielectric properties of liquids, solids, and semi-solids over a broad range of parameters. The measurement method is fast and non-destructive to the material under test.

Evaluation of reference liquids over a broad frequency range for specific absorption rate (SAR) measurements, in accordance with IEC 62209, IEEE 1528, and several federal regulations.

Evaluating Software: DAK software version 2.0

MRT simulating liquid		
Product	Test Frequency (MHz)	Main Ingredients
HSL450	400 – 500	Water, Sucrose, NaCl
MSL450	400 – 500	Water, Sucrose, NaCl

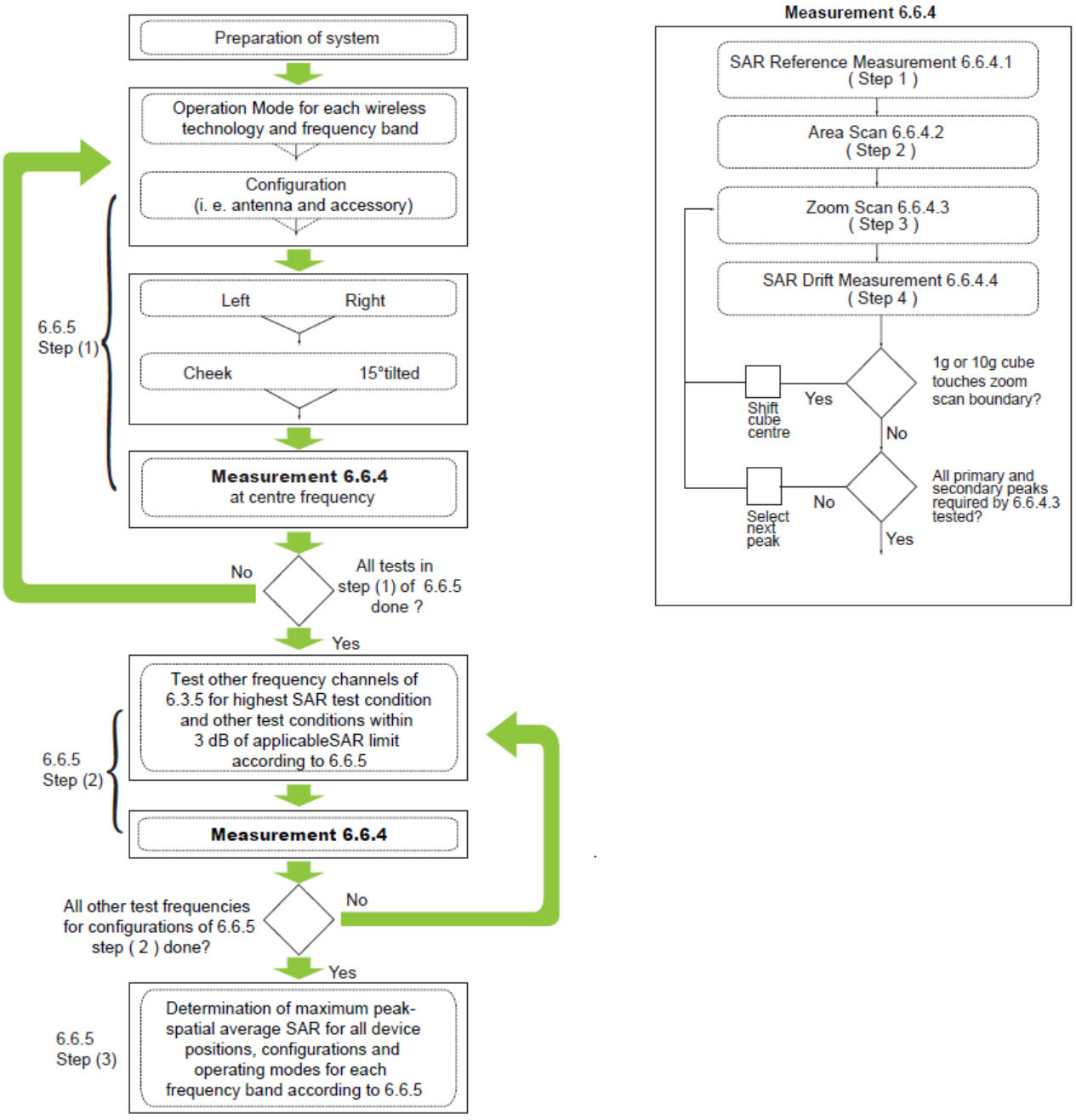
Speag Broad-Band simulating liquid		
Product	Test Frequency (MHz)	Main Ingredients
HBBL600-10000V6	600 – 10000	Water, Oil
MBBL600-6000V6	600 – 6000	Water, Oil

5. The SAR Measurement Procedure

5.1. Measurement Process Diagram

General Procedure

For IEEE1528-2013 Head SAR



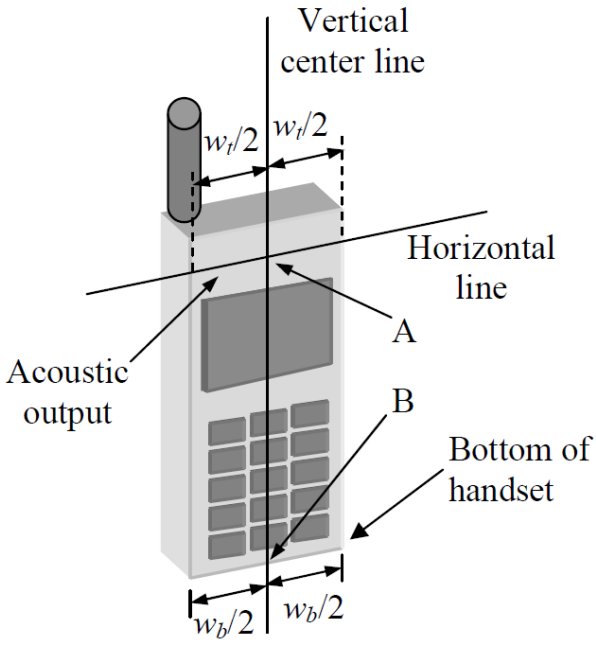
For Body SAR

SAR scan procedures described in section 2.7 of KDB 865664 D01 v01r04 should be applied to body SAR test.

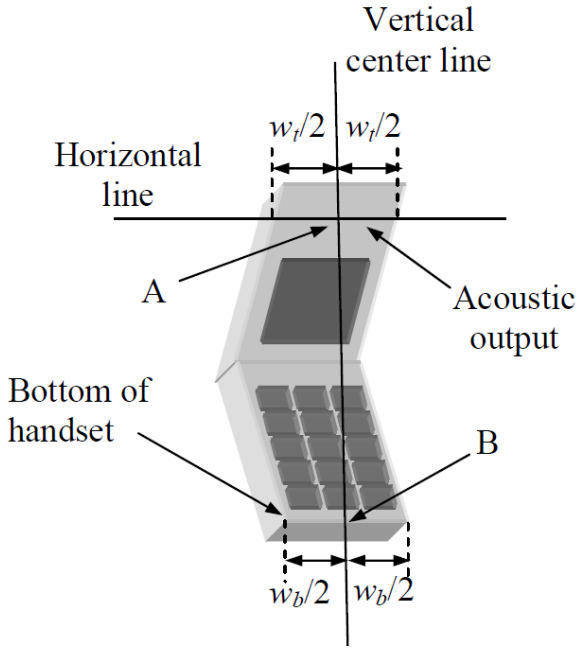
5.2. Test Position Definition

■ Head SAR Test Position

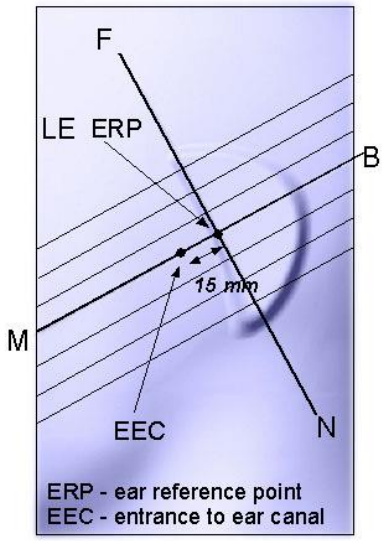
Define two imaginary lines on the handset–the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset–the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output [point A in Fixed case and Clamshell case], and the midpoint of the width w_b at the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output [see Fixed case]. The horizontal line is also tangential to the face of the handset at point A. The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset [see Clamshell case], especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets, the vertical centerline passes through point A but not the tip edge of the phone.

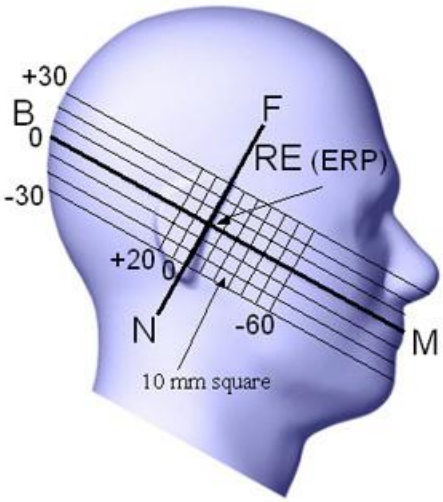


Fixed case



Clamshell case





Key

B	Direction of B-M line back endpoint
F	Direction of N-F line front endpoint
N	Direction of N-F line neck endpoint
M	Mouth reference point
LE	Left ear reference point (ERP)

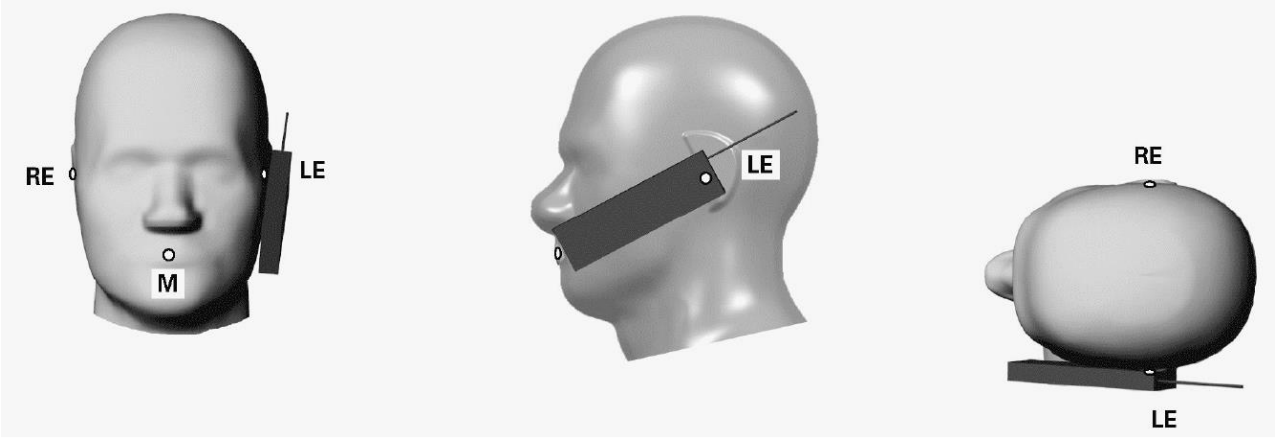
Key

B	Line B-M back endpoint
M	Line B-M front endpoint
N	Line N-F neck endpoint
F	Line N-F front endpoint
RE	Right ear reference point (ERP)

Cheek Position

The cheek position has the following characteristics, based on the geometrical lines described above:

- The N-F line (see above) is in the plane defined by the handset vertical centerline and horizontal line
- Handset touches the pinna
- The handset vertical centerline is aligned with the Reference Plane.



Key

M	Mouth reference point
LE	Left ear reference point
RE	Right ear reference point

Tilt Position

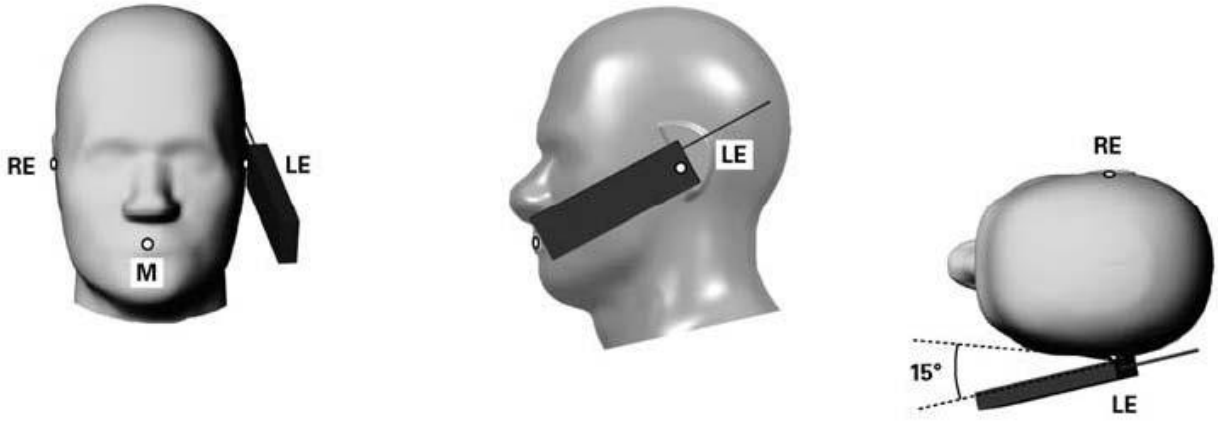
The tilt position is established as follows:

-Repeat the steps to place the device in the cheek position.

-While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.

-Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.

-While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset shall be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point on the handset is in contact with the phantom, e.g., the antenna with the back of the head.



Key

M	Mouth reference point
LE	Left ear reference point
RE	Right ear reference point

■ Body SAR Test Position

For body-worn accessory, hotspot mode and other exposure conditions to human body should be conducted pursuant to the test position requirements of SAR KDBs for certain product.

5.3. Test Procedure

Step 1 Setup a Connection

First, engineer should record the conducted power before the test. Then establish a call in handset at the maximum power level with a base station simulator via air interface, or make the EUT establish transmission by itself in testing band. Place the EUT to certain test position.

Step 2 Power Reference Measurements

To measure the local E-field value at a fixed location which value will be taken as a reference value for calculating a possible power drift.

Step 3 Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE Standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan). If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01v01r04

<table>
<tr><th></th><th>≤ 3 GHz</th><th>> 3 GHz</th></tr>
<tr><td>Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface</td><td>5 mm ± 1 mm</td><td>½·δ·ln(2) mm ± 0.5 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td>Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location</td><td>30° ± 1°</td><td>20° ± 1°</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Maximum area scan spatial resolution:
Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}</td><td>≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm
2 - 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm</td><td>3 - 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm
4 - 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.</td></tr>
</table>

Step 4 Zoom Scan

Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 v01r04

<table>
<tr><th colspan="3"></th><th>≤ 3 GHz</th><th>> 3 GHz</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}</td><td>≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm
2 - 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*</td><td>3 - 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*
4 - 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface</td><td colspan="2">uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$</td><td>≤ 5 mm</td><td>3 - 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm
4 - 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm
5 - 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">graded grid</td><td>$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface</td><td>≤ 4 mm</td><td>3 - 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm
4 - 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm
5 - 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td>$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points</td><td colspan="2">≤ $1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ mm</td></tr>
<tr><td>Minimum zoom scan volume</td><td colspan="2">x, y, z</td><td>≥ 30 mm</td><td>3-4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm
4-5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm
5-6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">Note: * When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.</td></tr>
</table>

Step 5 Power Drift Measurements

Repetition of the E-field measurement at the fixed location mentioned in Step 1 to make sure the two results differ by less than ± 0.2 dB.

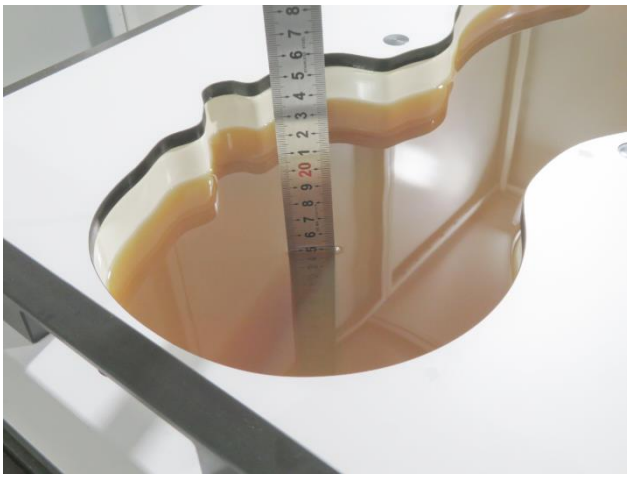
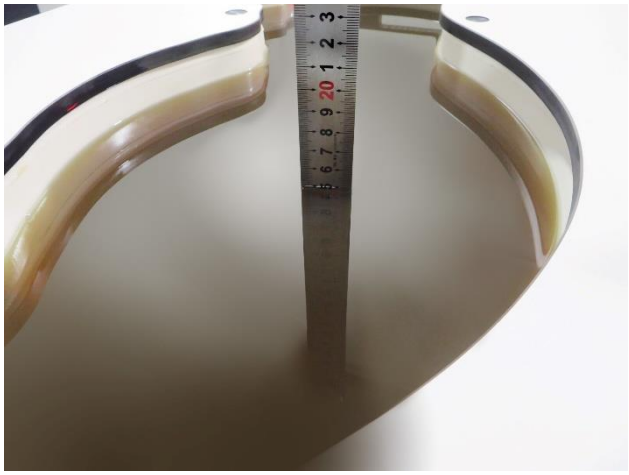
Step 6 Test Data

After the test, SAR test data should be exported by SEMCAD.

6. System Verificaiton

6.1. Tissue Check

- Refer to KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, the depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm with ≤ ± 0.5 cm variation for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm with ≤ ± 0.5 cm variation for measurements > 3 GHz.

15cm Depth Head Tissue	
	

■ Dielectric properties of the head tissue-equivalent liquid

Frequency MHz	**Relative Permittivity** ε_r	**Conductivity (σ)** S/m
300	45.3	0.87
450	43.5	0.87
750	41.9	0.89
835	41.5	0.90
900	41.5	0.97
1 450	*40.5*	*1.20*
1 500	*40.4*	*1.23*
1 640	*40.2*	*1.31*
1 750	*40.1*	*1.37*
1 800	40.0	1.40
1 900	40.0	1.40
2 000	40.0	1.40
2 100	*39.8*	*1.49*
2 300	*39.5*	*1.67*
2 450	39.2	1.80
2 600	*39.0*	*1.96*
3 000	38.5	2.40
3 500	*37.9*	*2.91*
4 000	*37.4*	*3.43*
4 500	*36.8*	*3.94*
5 000	*36.2*	*4.45*
5 200	*36.0*	*4.66*
5 400	*35.8*	*4.86*
5 600	*35.5*	*5.07*
5 800	*35.3*	*5.27*
6 000	*35.1*	*5.48*

Note: For convenience, permittivity and conductivity values at those frequencies which are not part of the original data provided by Drossos et al. [33] or the extension to 5800MHz are provided (i.e. the values shown in italics). These values were linearly interpolated between the values in this table that are immediately above and below these values, except the values at 6000MHz that were linearly extrapolated from the values at 3000MHz and 5800MHz.

■ Tissue Calibration Result

The dielectric parameters of the liquids were verified prior to the SAR evaluation using DASY6 Dielectric Assessment Kit and keysight PNA-L Network Analyzer N5234B.

Tissue parameter for Head								
Freq. (MHz)	Perm.	Cond.	Target Perm.	Target Cond.	Deviation Perm. %	Deviation Cond. %	Tissue Temperature	Test Date
750	40.80	0.86	41.94	0.89	-2.72	-3.37	22.5°C	2022.09.18
850	43.28	0.89	41.50	0.92	4.29	-3.26	22.5°C	2022.09.20
850	40.80	0.89	41.50	0.92	-1.69	-3.26	22.5°C	2022.09.21
1750	38.61	1.30	40.08	1.37	-3.67	-5.11	22.5°C	2022.09.19
1900	41.16	1.42	40.00	1.40	2.90	1.43	22.5°C	2022.09.23
1900	38.49	1.41	40.00	1.40	-3.78	0.71	22.5°C	2022.09.25
2450	40.41	1.81	39.20	1.80	3.09	0.56	22.5°C	2022.09.26
2450	41.05	1.76	39.20	1.80	4.72	-2.22	22.5°C	2011.11.21
2600	40.16	1.94	39.01	1.96	2.95	-1.02	22.5°C	2022.09.30
5250	35.25	4.60	35.93	4.71	-1.89	-2.34	22.5°C	2022.09.27
5600	34.58	4.99	35.53	5.07	-2.67	-1.58	22.5°C	2022.09.28
5750	34.29	5.16	35.36	5.22	-3.03	-1.15	22.5°C	2022.09.29
5750	35.78	4.97	35.36	5.22	1.19	-4.79	22.5°C	2011.11.22

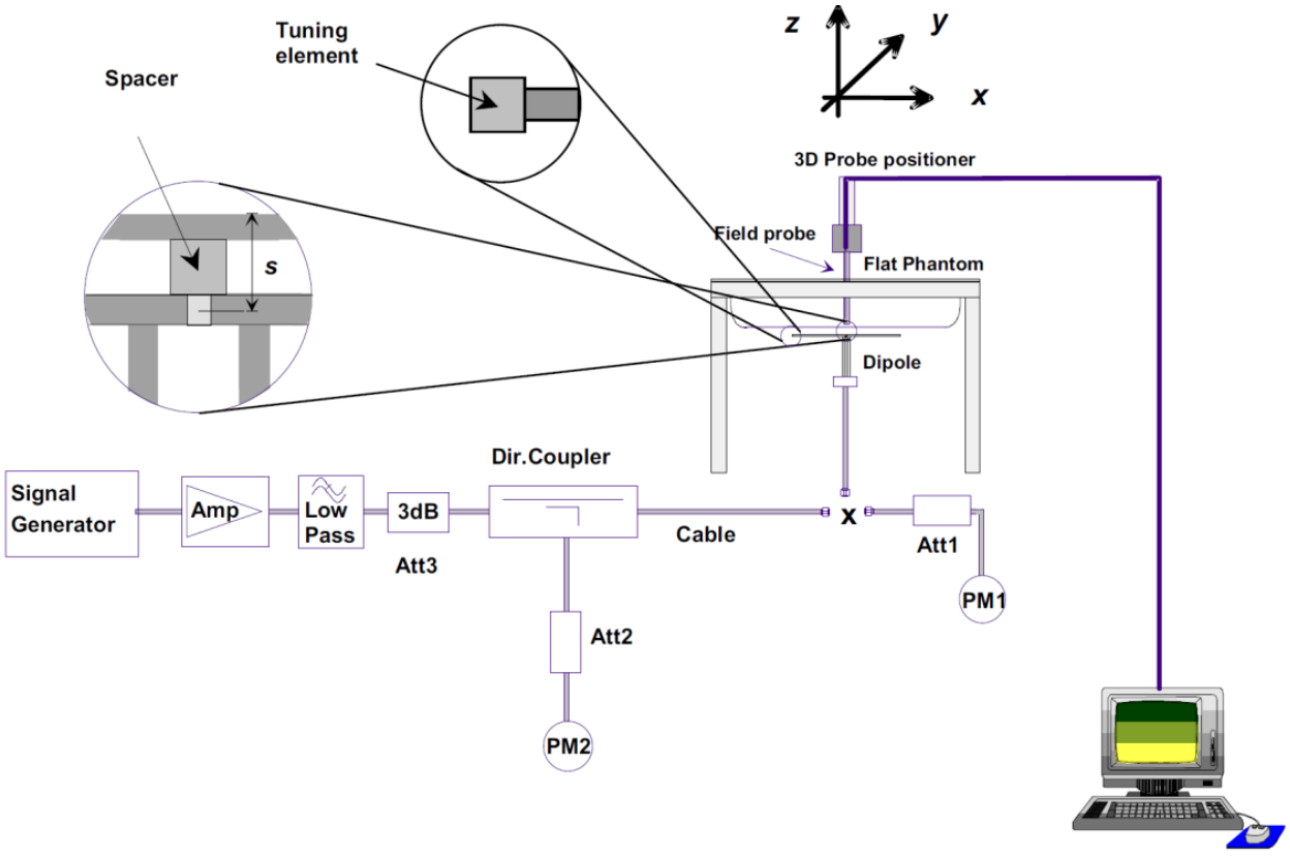
Note: The ±5% deviation of tissue parameter is recommended.

6.2. System Check

■ Purpose

The purpose of the system check is to verify that the system operates within its specifications at the device test frequencies. System check verifies the measurement repeatability of a SAR system before compliance testing and is not a validation of all system specifications. The latter is not required for testing a device but is mandatory before the system is deployed.

■ System Performance Check Setup Diagram



■ System Check Procedure

The system check procedure is a complete 1g and 10g peak spatial-average SAR measurement using a source having a previously determined system check target value. The measured 1g and 10g SAR are normalized to the target input power of the specific source and compared to their respective target values.

A description of the different measurement tasks to be performed is given below, together with the information that can be deduced from their results:

a. The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurement are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the amplifier output power. If it is too high (above ±0.1 dB), the system check should be repeated; some amplifiers have very high drift during warm-up. A stable amplifier gives drift results in the DASY6 system below ±0.02 dB.

b. The second step is optional. For probes with integrated optical surface detection sensor this step must be conducted, otherwise the step can be skipped. The Surface Check tests the optical surface detection system of the DASY6 system by repeatedly detecting the surface with the optical and mechanical surface detector and comparing the results. The output gives the detecting heights of both systems, the difference between the two systems and the standard deviation of the detection repeatability. Air bubbles or refraction in the liquid due to separation of the sugar-water mixture gives poor repeatability (above ±0.1 mm). In that case it is better to abort the system check and stir the liquid.

c. The Area Scan measures the SAR above the dipole on a plane parallel to the surface. It is used to locate the approximate location of the peak SAR. The proposed scan uses large grid spacing for faster measurement; due to the symmetric field, the peak detection is reliable. If a finer graphic is desired, the grid spacing can be reduced. Grid spacing and orientation have no influence on the SAR result.

d. The Zoom Scan measures the field in a volume around the peak SAR value assessed in the previous Area Scan.

If the system check gives reasonable results, the SAR peak, 1 g and 10 g spatial average SAR values normalized to 1 W dipole input power give reference data for comparisons. The next sections analyze the expected uncertainties of these values, as well as additional checks for further information or troubleshooting.

■ Result of System Performance Check

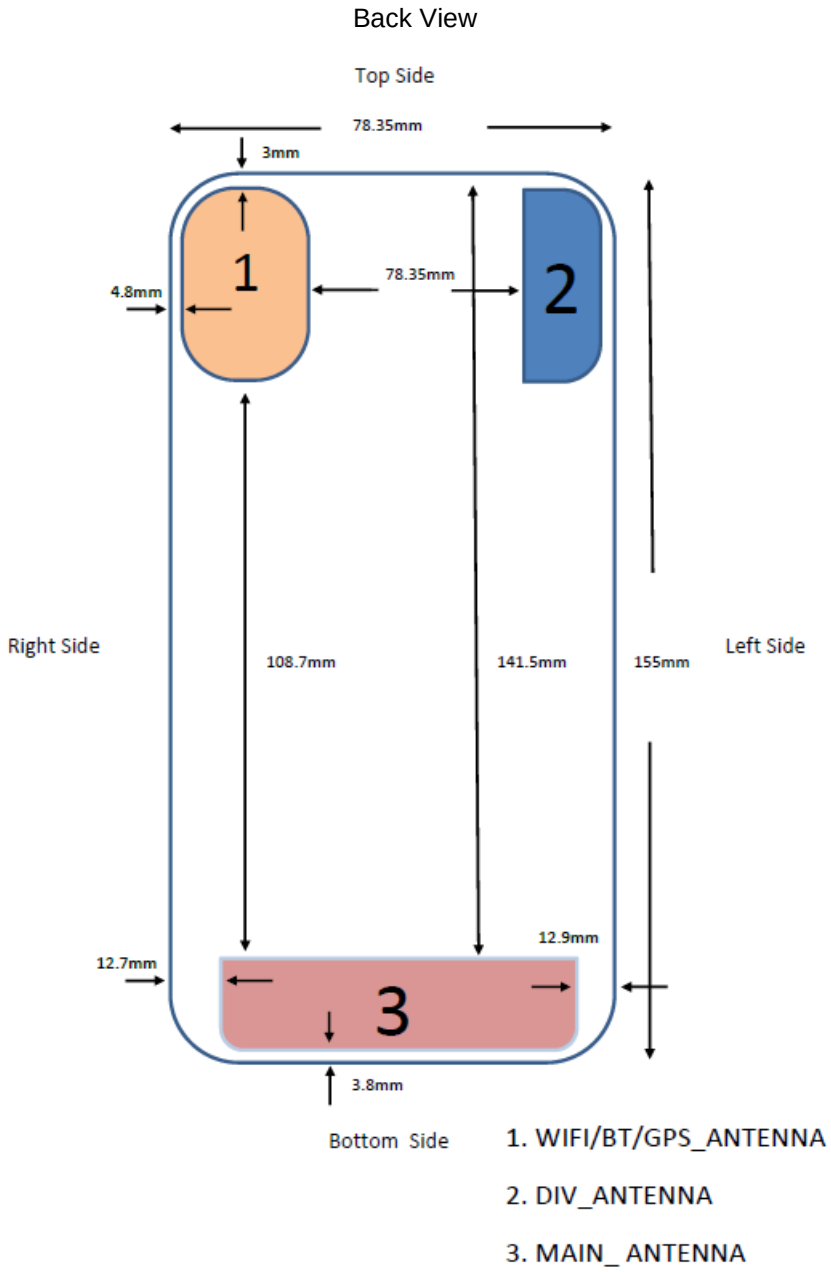
System check for Head								
Freq. (MHz)	1g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	Target 1g SAR (W/kg)	Target 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation 1g SAR (%)	Deviation 10g SAR (%)	Tissue Temp.	Test Date
750	8.12	5.32	8.56	5.58	-5.14	-4.66	22.5°C	2022.09.18
850	9.52	6.20	10.10	6.52	-5.74	-4.91	22.5°C	2022.09.20
850	9.56	6.16	10.10	6.52	-5.35	-5.52	22.5°C	2022.09.21
1750	35.04	18.72	37.10	19.30	-5.55	-3.01	22.5°C	2022.09.19
1900	42.00	21.80	39.80	20.20	5.53	7.92	22.5°C	2022.09.23
1900	42.40	21.84	39.80	20.20	6.53	8.12	22.5°C	2022.09.25
2450	55.20	25.88	53.40	24.20	3.37	6.94	22.5°C	2022.09.26
2450	52.40	24.64	53.40	24.20	-1.87	1.82	22.5°C	2011.11.21
2600	54.40	24.76	57.20	25.00	-4.90	-0.96	22.5°C	2022.09.30
5250	77.80	22.40	76.90	21.80	1.17	2.75	22.5°C	2022.09.27
5600	83.60	23.80	79.90	22.60	4.63	5.31	22.5°C	2022.09.28
5750	75.90	21.70	76.90	21.50	-1.30	0.93	22.5°C	2022.09.29
5750	73.10	20.90	76.90	21.50	-4.94	-2.79	22.5°C	2011.11.22

Note:

1. The ±10% deviation of system check result is required.
2. System check value listed above has been harmonized to 1W.

7. Analysis and Results

7.1. Antenna Location



Note: The overall diagonal dimension of EUT is 163mm.

7.2. Conducted Power

■ GSM850

Test Mode		CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Burst Average Power (dBm)	Tune-up Limit Power (dBm)	Frame Average Power
GSM Voice		128	824.2	32.44	33.0	23.41
		189	836.4	32.43	33.0	23.40
		251	848.8	32.38	33.0	23.35
GPRS	1 Slot	128	824.2	32.38	33.0	23.35
		189	836.4	32.37	33.0	23.34
		251	848.8	32.32	33.0	23.29
	2 Slot	128	824.2	31.35	31.5	25.33
		189	836.4	31.32	31.5	25.30
		251	848.8	31.29	31.5	25.27
	3 Slot	128	824.2	29.33	29.5	25.07
		189	836.4	29.24	29.5	24.98
		251	848.8	29.20	29.5	24.94
	4 Slot	128	824.2	28.17	28.5	25.16
		189	836.4	28.11	28.5	25.10
		251	848.8	28.07	28.5	25.06
EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Slot	128	824.2	26.46	27.0	17.43
		189	836.4	26.42	27.0	17.39
		251	848.8	26.33	27.0	17.30
	2 Slot	128	824.2	26.39	27.0	20.37
		189	836.4	26.35	27.0	20.33
		251	848.8	26.28	27.0	20.26
	3 Slot	128	824.2	26.34	26.5	22.08
		189	836.4	26.28	26.5	22.02
		251	848.8	26.21	26.5	21.95
	4 Slot	128	824.2	26.25	26.5	23.24
		189	836.4	26.21	26.5	23.20
		251	848.8	26.14	26.5	23.13

<Continue>

EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Slot	128	824.2	26.03	26.5	17.00
		189	836.4	25.67	26.5	16.64
		251	848.8	25.32	26.5	16.29
	2 Slot	128	824.2	24.83	25.0	18.81
		189	836.4	24.43	25.0	18.41
		251	848.8	24.06	25.0	18.04
	3 Slot	128	824.2	22.53	23.0	18.27
		189	836.4	22.14	23.0	17.88
		251	848.8	21.79	23.0	17.53
	4 Slot	128	824.2	21.29	21.5	18.28
		189	836.4	20.89	21.5	17.88
		251	848.8	20.62	21.5	17.61

Note: GPRS850 2Tx slot was selected for testing due to higher source-based time-average power.

■ PCS1900

Test Mode		CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Burst Average Power (dBm)	Tune-up Limit Power (dBm)	Frame Average Power
GSM Voice		512	1850.2	28.35	30.0	19.32
		661	1880	28.56	30.0	19.53
		810	1909.8	28.24	30.0	19.21
GPRS	1 Slot	512	1850.2	30.0	33.0	19.32
		661	1880	30.0	33.0	19.53
		810	1909.8	28.24	30.0	19.21
	2 Slot	512	1850.2	27.60	28.0	21.58
		661	1880	27.81	28.0	21.79
		810	1909.8	27.51	28.0	21.49
	3 Slot	512	1850.2	25.87	26.5	21.61
		661	1880	26.06	26.5	21.80
		810	1909.8	25.79	26.5	21.53
	4 Slot	512	1850.2	24.78	25.5	21.77
		661	1880	24.96	25.5	21.95
		810	1909.8	24.68	25.5	21.67
EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Slot	512	1850.2	24.88	25.5	15.85
		661	1880	25.09	25.5	16.06
		810	1909.8	25.25	25.5	19.22
	2 Slot	512	1850.2	24.85	25.5	18.83
		661	1880	25.06	25.5	19.04
		810	1909.8	24.75	25.5	18.73
	3 Slot	512	1850.2	24.80	25.5	20.54
		661	1880	25.02	25.5	20.76
		810	1909.8	24.72	25.5	20.46
	4 Slot	512	1850.2	24.75	25.5	21.74
		661	1880	24.95	25.5	21.94
		810	1909.8	24.66	25.5	21.65

<Continue>

EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Slot	512	1850.2	24.88	25.0	15.85
		661	1880	24.27	24.5	15.24
		810	1909.8	23.63	24.0	14.60
	2 Slot	512	1850.2	23.89	24.5	17.87
		661	1880	23.28	23.5	17.26
		810	1909.8	22.64	23.0	16.62
	3 Slot	512	1850.2	21.83	22.0	17.57
		661	1880	21.21	21.5	16.95
		810	1909.8	20.56	21.0	16.30
	4 Slot	512	1850.2	20.75	21.0	17.74
		661	1880	20.15	20.5	17.14
		810	1909.8	19.47	20.0	16.46

Note: GPRS1900 4Tx slot was selected for testing due to higher source-based time-average power.

■ WCDMA Band 2

Mode		CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
12.2kbps RMC		9262	1852.4	23.03	23.5
		9400	1880	22.96	23.5
		9538	1907.6	22.91	23.5
HSDPA	SUB-TEST 1	9262	1852.4	22.04	22.5
		9400	1880	21.96	22.5
		9538	1907.6	21.98	22.5
	SUB-TEST 2	9262	1852.4	22.02	22.5
		9400	1880	21.97	22.5
		9538	1907.6	21.94	22.5
	SUB-TEST 3	9262	1852.4	21.60	22.0
		9400	1880	21.54	22.0
		9538	1907.6	21.47	22.0
	SUB-TEST 4	9262	1852.4	21.57	22.0
		9400	1880	21.50	22.0
		9538	1907.6	21.37	22.0
HSUPA	SUB-TEST 1	9262	1852.4	21.57	22.0
		9400	1880	21.55	22.0
		9538	1907.6	21.52	22.0
	SUB-TEST 2	9262	1852.4	22.04	22.5
		9400	1880	22.04	22.5
		9538	1907.6	21.97	22.5
	SUB-TEST 3	9262	1852.4	21.16	21.5
		9400	1880	21.12	21.5
		9538	1907.6	21.06	21.5
	SUB-TEST 4	9262	1852.4	22.01	22.5
		9400	1880	21.97	22.5
		9538	1907.6	21.90	22.5
	SUB-TEST 5	9262	1852.4	21.14	21.5
		9400	1880	21.04	21.5
		9538	1907.6	21.05	21.5

■ WCDMA Band 4

Mode		CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
12.2kbps RMC		1312	1712.4	23.14	23.5
		1413	1732.6	23.11	23.5
		1513	1752.6	22.95	23.5
HSDPA	SUB-TEST 1	1312	1712.4	22.12	22.5
		1413	1732.6	22.17	22.5
		1513	1752.6	21.94	22.5
	SUB-TEST 2	1312	1712.4	22.14	22.5
		1413	1732.6	22.08	22.5
		1513	1752.6	22.01	22.5
	SUB-TEST 3	1312	1712.4	21.67	22.0
		1413	1732.6	21.60	22.0
		1513	1752.6	21.57	22.0
	SUB-TEST 4	1312	1712.4	21.70	22.0
		1413	1732.6	21.58	22.0
		1513	1752.6	21.56	22.0
HSUPA	SUB-TEST 1	1312	1712.4	21.72	22.0
		1413	1732.6	21.61	22.0
		1513	1752.6	21.55	22.0
	SUB-TEST 2	1312	1712.4	22.15	22.5
		1413	1732.6	22.06	22.5
		1513	1752.6	22.00	22.5
	SUB-TEST 3	1312	1712.4	21.24	21.5
		1413	1732.6	21.16	21.5
		1513	1752.6	21.14	21.5
	SUB-TEST 4	1312	1712.4	22.14	22.5
		1413	1732.6	22.19	22.5
		1513	1752.6	21.99	22.5
	SUB-TEST 5	1312	1712.4	21.23	21.5
		1413	1732.6	21.14	21.5
		1513	1752.6	21.16	21.5

■ WCDMA Band 5

Mode		CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
12.2kbps RMC		4132	826.4	23.05	23.5
		4183	836.6	23.02	23.5
		4233	846.6	23.09	23.5
HSDPA	SUB-TEST 1	4132	826.4	22.11	22.5
		4183	836.6	22.04	22.5
		4233	846.6	22.09	22.5
	SUB-TEST 2	4132	826.4	22.04	22.5
		4183	836.6	21.99	22.5
		4233	846.6	21.94	22.5
	SUB-TEST 3	4132	826.4	21.62	22.0
		4183	836.6	21.54	22.0
		4233	846.6	21.55	22.0
	SUB-TEST 4	4132	826.4	21.60	22.0
		4183	836.6	21.54	22.0
		4233	846.6	21.47	22.0
HSUPA	SUB-TEST 1	4132	826.4	21.65	22.0
		4183	836.6	21.54	22.0
		4233	846.6	21.52	22.0
	SUB-TEST 2	4132	826.4	22.11	22.5
		4183	836.6	21.93	22.5
		4233	846.6	22.07	22.5
	SUB-TEST 3	4132	826.4	21.09	21.5
		4183	836.6	21.04	21.5
		4233	846.6	21.05	21.5
	SUB-TEST 4	4132	826.4	22.17	22.5
		4183	836.6	22.03	22.5
		4233	846.6	22.16	22.5
	SUB-TEST 5	4132	826.4	21.07	21.5
		4183	836.6	21.07	21.5
		4233	846.6	21.04	21.5

■ LTE Band 2

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
20	1	0	18700	1860	22.63	23.0	21.68	22.0	20.71	21.0
			18900	1880	22.53	23.0	21.96	22.5	20.71	21.0
			19100	1900	22.56	23.0	21.96	22.5	20.67	21.0
		49	18700	1860	22.86	23.0	21.87	22.0	20.93	21.5
			18900	1880	22.82	23.0	21.98	22.5	20.90	21.5
			19100	1900	22.73	23.0	21.92	22.5	20.83	21.0
		99	18700	1860	22.64	23.0	21.81	22.0	20.72	21.0
			18900	1880	22.63	23.0	21.82	22.0	20.73	21.0
			19100	1900	22.47	23.0	21.67	22.0	20.58	21.0
	50	0	18700	1860	21.36	21.5	20.33	20.5	19.36	19.5
			18900	1880	21.74	22.0	20.72	21.0	19.74	20.0
			19100	1900	22.02	22.5	21.01	21.5	19.98	20.5
		24	18700	1860	21.68	22.0	20.77	21.0	19.73	20.0
			18900	1880	21.83	22.0	20.76	21.0	19.80	20.0
			19100	1900	21.72	22.0	20.78	21.0	19.76	20.0
		50	18700	1860	21.55	22.0	20.55	21.0	19.51	20.0
			18900	1880	21.97	22.5	20.98	21.5	19.98	20.5
			19100	1900	21.96	22.5	20.94	21.5	19.99	20.5
	100	0	18700	1860	21.44	22.0	20.44	21.0	19.43	20.0
			18900	1880	21.93	22.5	20.89	21.5	19.89	20.5
			19100	1900	21.98	22.5	20.97	21.5	19.96	20.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
15	1	0	18675	1857.5	22.67	23.0	21.70	22.0	20.71	21.0
			18900	1880	22.67	23.0	21.66	22.0	20.67	21.0
			19125	1902.5	22.56	23.0	21.72	22.0	20.74	21.0
		37	18675	1857.5	22.68	23.0	21.75	22.0	20.82	21.0
			18900	1880	22.71	23.0	21.91	22.5	20.83	21.0
			19125	1902.5	22.61	23.0	21.97	22.5	20.64	21.0
		74	18675	1857.5	22.73	23.0	21.75	22.0	20.77	21.0
			18900	1880	22.70	23.0	21.70	22.0	20.76	21.0
			19125	1902.5	22.65	23.0	21.90	22.5	20.79	21.0
	36	0	18675	1857.5	21.52	22.0	20.56	21.0	19.81	20.0
			18900	1880	21.78	22.0	20.71	21.0	19.74	20.0
			19125	1902.5	21.76	22.0	20.79	21.0	19.74	20.0
		19	18675	1857.5	21.75	22.0	20.69	21.0	19.74	20.0
			18900	1880	21.81	22.0	20.71	21.0	19.77	20.0
			19125	1902.5	21.75	22.0	20.72	21.0	19.80	20.0
		39	18675	1857.5	21.77	22.0	20.71	21.0	19.78	20.0
			18900	1880	21.88	22.0	20.82	21.0	19.86	20.0
			19125	1902.5	21.83	22.0	20.84	21.0	19.85	20.0
	75	0	18675	1857.5	21.69	22.0	20.66	21.0	19.79	20.0
			18900	1880	21.81	22.0	20.85	21.0	19.78	20.0
			19125	1902.5	21.91	22.5	20.90	21.5	19.80	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
10	1	0	18650	1855	22.68	23.0	21.61	22.0	20.69	21.0
			18900	1880	22.63	23.0	21.79	22.0	20.72	21.0
			19150	1905	22.67	23.0	21.75	22.0	20.72	21.0
		24	18650	1855	22.73	23.0	21.88	22.0	20.85	21.0
			18900	1880	22.84	23.0	21.77	22.0	20.94	21.5
			19150	1905	22.62	23.0	21.75	22.0	20.84	21.0
		49	18650	1855	22.56	23.0	21.97	22.5	20.82	21.0
			18900	1880	22.65	23.0	21.96	22.5	20.82	21.0
			19150	1905	22.64	23.0	21.69	22.0	20.74	21.0
	25	0	18650	1855	21.56	22.0	20.57	21.0	19.56	20.0
			18900	1880	21.68	22.0	20.69	21.0	19.72	20.0
			19150	1905	21.69	22.0	20.68	21.0	19.72	20.0
		12	18650	1855	21.71	22.0	20.70	21.0	19.77	20.0
			18900	1880	21.76	22.0	20.70	21.0	19.75	20.0
			19150	1905	21.75	22.0	20.75	21.0	19.75	20.0
		25	18650	1855	21.94	22.5	20.87	21.0	19.94	20.5
			18900	1880	21.85	22.0	20.87	21.0	19.91	20.5
			19150	1905	21.98	22.5	21.00	21.5	19.99	20.5
	50	0	18650	1855	21.75	22.0	20.79	21.0	19.79	20.0
			18900	1880	21.81	22.0	20.77	21.0	19.82	20.0
			19150	1905	21.92	22.5	20.93	21.5	19.87	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
5	1	0	18625	1852.5	22.53	23.0	21.75	22.0	20.74	21.0
			18900	1880	22.59	23.0	21.73	22.0	20.70	21.0
			19175	1907.5	22.52	23.0	21.66	22.0	20.61	21.0
		12	18625	1852.5	22.63	23.0	21.93	22.5	20.76	21.0
			18900	1880	22.79	23.0	21.84	22.0	20.76	21.0
			19175	1907.5	22.58	23.0	21.71	22.0	20.77	21.0
		24	18625	1852.5	22.48	23.0	21.74	22.0	20.71	21.0
			18900	1880	22.44	23.0	21.97	22.5	20.73	21.0
			19175	1907.5	22.55	23.0	21.78	22.0	20.63	21.0
	12	0	18625	1852.5	21.63	22.0	20.64	21.0	19.62	20.0
			18900	1880	21.60	22.0	20.61	21.0	19.68	20.0
			19175	1907.5	21.52	22.0	20.45	21.0	19.53	20.0
		6	18625	1852.5	21.76	22.0	20.73	21.0	19.75	20.0
			18900	1880	21.75	22.0	20.77	21.0	19.80	20.0
			19175	1907.5	21.72	22.0	20.64	21.0	19.75	20.0
		13	18625	1852.5	21.74	22.0	20.68	21.0	19.80	20.0
			18900	1880	21.75	22.0	20.74	21.0	19.76	20.0
			19175	1907.5	21.72	22.0	20.72	21.0	19.77	20.0
	25	0	18625	1852.5	21.65	22.0	20.74	21.0	19.72	20.0
			18900	1880	21.75	22.0	20.60	21.0	19.71	20.0
			19175	1907.5	21.66	22.0	20.70	21.0	19.67	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
3	1	0	18615	1851.5	22.66	23.0	21.84	22.0	20.72	21.0
			18900	1880	22.82	23.0	21.88	22.0	20.78	21.0
			19185	1908.5	22.69	23.0	21.94	22.5	20.69	21.0
		7	18615	1851.5	22.69	23.0	21.89	22.5	20.76	21.0
			18900	1880	22.73	23.0	22.13	22.5	20.85	21.0
			19185	1908.5	22.55	23.0	21.60	22.0	20.70	21.0
		14	18615	1851.5	22.68	23.0	21.80	22.0	20.73	21.0
			18900	1880	22.70	23.0	21.86	22.0	20.81	21.0
			19185	1908.5	22.59	23.0	21.78	22.0	20.77	21.0
	8	0	18615	1851.5	21.61	22.0	20.79	21.0	19.66	20.0
			18900	1880	21.68	22.0	20.75	21.0	19.73	20.0
			19185	1908.5	21.58	22.0	20.70	21.0	19.67	20.0
		4	18615	1851.5	21.67	22.0	20.74	21.0	19.74	20.0
			18900	1880	21.70	22.0	20.82	21.0	19.75	20.0
			19185	1908.5	21.68	22.0	20.60	21.0	19.74	20.0
		7	18615	1851.5	21.68	22.0	20.80	21.0	19.73	20.0
			18900	1880	21.57	22.0	20.79	21.0	19.74	20.0
			19185	1908.5	21.64	22.0	20.67	21.0	19.71	20.0
	15	0	18615	1851.5	21.70	22.0	20.72	21.0	19.67	20.0
			18900	1880	21.68	22.0	20.64	21.0	19.68	20.0
			19185	1908.5	21.67	22.0	20.52	21.0	19.62	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
1.4	1	0	18607	1850.7	22.60	23.0	21.63	22.0	20.66	21.0
			18900	1880	22.52	23.0	21.95	22.5	20.77	21.0
			19193	1909.3	22.60	23.0	21.71	22.0	20.68	21.0
		2	18607	1850.7	22.57	23.0	21.66	22.0	20.78	21.0
			18900	1880	22.63	23.0	21.75	22.0	20.75	21.0
			19193	1909.3	22.69	23.0	21.79	22.0	20.67	21.0
		5	18607	1850.7	22.61	23.0	21.81	22.0	20.71	21.0
			18900	1880	22.61	23.0	21.42	22.0	20.74	21.0
			19193	1909.3	22.54	23.0	21.70	22.0	20.65	21.0
	3	0	18607	1850.7	22.73	23.0	21.76	22.0	20.66	21.0
			18900	1880	22.67	23.0	21.70	22.0	20.69	21.0
			19193	1909.3	22.61	23.0	21.47	22.0	20.66	21.0
		1	18607	1850.7	22.77	23.0	21.68	22.0	20.72	21.0
			18900	1880	22.67	23.0	21.60	22.0	20.68	21.0
			19193	1909.3	22.62	23.0	21.51	22.0	20.63	21.0
		3	18607	1850.7	22.69	23.0	21.70	22.0	20.68	21.0
			18900	1880	22.72	23.0	21.71	22.0	20.67	21.0
			19193	1909.3	22.58	23.0	21.68	22.0	20.62	21.0
	6	0	18607	1850.7	21.61	22.0	20.69	21.0	19.65	20.0
			18900	1880	21.65	22.0	20.75	21.0	19.65	20.0
			19193	1909.3	21.67	22.0	20.70	21.0	19.61	20.0

■ LTE Band 4

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
20	1	0	20050	1720	22.45	23.0	21.74	22.0	20.67	21.0
			20175	1732.5	22.48	23.0	21.81	22.0	20.64	21.0
			20300	1745	22.37	22.5	21.62	22.0	20.57	21.0
		49	20050	1720	22.81	23.0	21.84	22.0	20.84	21.0
			20175	1732.5	22.70	23.0	21.65	22.0	20.85	21.0
			20300	1745	22.67	23.0	21.83	22.0	20.85	21.0
		99	20050	1720	22.45	23.0	21.75	22.0	20.64	21.0
			20175	1732.5	22.54	23.0	21.71	22.0	20.70	21.0
			20300	1745	22.45	23.0	21.51	22.0	20.70	21.0
	50	0	20050	1720	21.42	22.0	20.44	21.0	19.41	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.72	22.0	20.80	21.0	19.68	20.0
			20300	1745	21.57	22.0	20.68	21.0	19.57	20.0
		24	20050	1720	21.62	22.0	20.71	21.0	19.65	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.57	22.0	20.62	21.0	19.60	20.0
			20300	1745	21.61	22.0	20.76	21.0	19.61	20.0
		50	20050	1720	21.76	22.0	20.75	21.0	19.72	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.45	22.0	20.58	21.0	19.45	20.0
			20300	1745	21.85	22.0	20.80	21.0	19.82	20.0
	100	0	20050	1720	21.52	22.0	20.61	21.0	19.58	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.65	22.0	20.72	21.0	19.56	20.0
			20300	1745	21.66	22.0	20.71	21.0	19.70	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
15	1	0	20025	1717.5	22.64	23.0	21.67	22.0	20.70	21.0
			20175	1732.5	22.42	23.0	21.58	22.0	20.73	21.0
			20325	1747.5	22.56	23.0	21.53	22.0	20.60	21.0
		37	20025	1717.5	22.71	23.0	21.54	22.0	20.84	21.0
			20175	1732.5	22.61	23.0	21.65	22.0	20.83	21.0
			20325	1747.5	22.63	23.0	21.89	22.5	20.78	21.0
		74	20025	1717.5	22.54	23.0	21.78	22.0	20.77	21.0
			20175	1732.5	22.50	23.0	21.67	22.0	20.72	21.0
			20325	1747.5	22.65	23.0	21.62	22.0	20.76	21.0
	36	0	20025	1717.5	21.64	22.0	20.64	21.0	19.56	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.69	22.0	20.72	21.0	19.66	20.0
			20325	1747.5	21.50	22.0	20.50	21.0	19.52	20.0
		19	20025	1717.5	21.72	22.0	20.72	21.0	19.64	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.64	22.0	20.63	21.0	19.60	20.0
			20325	1747.5	21.60	22.0	20.67	21.0	19.59	20.0
		39	20025	1717.5	21.82	22.0	20.78	21.0	19.73	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.62	22.0	20.72	21.0	19.54	20.0
			20325	1747.5	21.69	22.0	20.64	21.0	19.69	20.0
	75	0	20025	1717.5	21.66	22.0	20.80	21.0	19.67	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.60	22.0	20.62	21.0	19.56	20.0
			20325	1747.5	21.58	22.0	20.75	21.0	19.53	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
10	1	0	20000	1715	22.61	23.0	21.63	22.0	20.87	21.0
			20175	1732.5	22.75	23.0	21.79	22.0	20.69	21.0
			20350	1750	22.68	23.0	21.74	22.0	20.76	21.0
		24	20000	1715	22.78	23.0	21.83	22.0	20.93	21.5
			20175	1732.5	22.76	23.0	21.81	22.0	20.89	21.5
			20350	1750	22.61	23.0	21.94	22.5	20.85	21.0
		49	20000	1715	22.58	23.0	21.79	22.0	20.81	21.0
			20175	1732.5	22.53	23.0	21.96	22.5	20.80	21.0
			20350	1750	22.43	23.0	21.27	21.5	20.74	21.0
	25	0	20000	1715	21.60	22.0	20.69	21.0	19.65	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.75	22.0	20.78	21.0	19.77	20.0
			20350	1750	21.51	22.0	20.60	21.0	19.79	20.0
		12	20000	1715	21.77	22.0	20.72	21.0	19.70	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.67	22.0	20.71	21.0	19.65	20.0
			20350	1750	21.65	22.0	20.68	21.0	19.64	20.0
		25	20000	1715	21.89	22.5	20.92	21.5	19.85	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.55	22.0	20.61	21.0	19.54	20.0
			20350	1750	21.84	22.0	20.84	21.0	19.54	20.0
	50	0	20000	1715	21.84	22.0	20.84	21.0	19.75	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.75	22.0	20.67	21.0	19.68	20.0
			20350	1750	21.71	22.0	20.63	21.0	19.66	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
5	1	0	19975	1712.5	22.54	23.0	21.78	22.0	20.88	21.0
			20175	1732.5	22.52	23.0	21.52	22.0	20.74	21.0
			20375	1752.5	22.42	23.0	21.85	22.0	20.70	21.0
		12	19975	1712.5	22.51	23.0	21.62	22.0	20.97	21.5
			20175	1732.5	22.57	23.0	21.80	22.0	20.85	21.0
			20375	1752.5	22.56	23.0	21.77	22.0	20.81	21.0
		24	19975	1712.5	22.56	23.0	21.67	22.0	20.92	21.5
			20175	1732.5	22.55	23.0	21.74	22.0	20.81	21.0
			20375	1752.5	22.51	23.0	21.61	22.0	20.75	21.0
	12	0	19975	1712.5	21.52	22.0	20.57	21.0	19.81	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.67	22.0	20.68	21.0	19.78	20.0
			20375	1752.5	21.58	22.0	20.62	21.0	19.66	20.0
		6	19975	1712.5	21.58	22.0	20.67	21.0	19.86	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.68	22.0	20.73	21.0	19.80	20.0
			20375	1752.5	21.68	22.0	20.71	21.0	19.82	20.0
		13	19975	1712.5	21.56	22.0	20.76	21.0	19.82	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.61	22.0	20.61	21.0	19.70	20.0
			20375	1752.5	21.73	22.0	20.71	21.0	19.78	20.0
	25	0	19975	1712.5	21.59	22.0	20.70	21.0	19.80	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.61	22.0	20.74	21.0	19.74	20.0
			20375	1752.5	21.64	22.0	20.70	21.0	19.73	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
3	1	0	19965	1711.5	22.64	23.0	21.77	22.0	20.97	21.5
			20175	1732.5	22.59	23.0	21.80	22.0	20.92	21.5
			20385	1753.5	22.54	23.0	21.62	22.0	20.79	21.0
		7	19965	1711.5	22.64	23.0	21.67	22.0	20.96	21.5
			20175	1732.5	22.65	23.0	21.91	22.5	20.93	21.5
			20385	1753.5	22.65	23.0	21.88	22.0	20.91	21.5
		14	19965	1711.5	22.58	23.0	21.94	22.5	21.00	21.5
			20175	1732.5	22.62	23.0	21.84	22.0	20.81	21.0
			20385	1753.5	22.48	23.0	21.87	22.0	20.85	21.0
	8	0	19965	1711.5	21.64	22.0	20.82	21.0	19.82	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.72	22.0	20.74	21.0	19.79	20.0
			20385	1753.5	21.58	22.0	20.58	21.0	19.75	20.0
		4	19965	1711.5	21.65	22.0	20.78	21.0	19.82	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.62	22.0	20.63	21.0	19.77	20.0
			20385	1753.5	21.57	22.0	20.62	21.0	19.76	20.0
		7	19965	1711.5	21.65	22.0	20.84	21.0	19.84	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.61	22.0	20.72	21.0	19.76	20.0
			20385	1753.5	21.51	22.0	20.75	21.0	19.74	20.0
	15	0	19965	1711.5	21.70	22.0	20.63	21.0	19.78	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.60	22.0	20.63	21.0	19.69	20.0
			20385	1753.5	21.61	22.0	20.53	21.0	19.67	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
1.4	1	0	19957	1710.7	22.60	23.0	21.74	22.0	20.94	21.5
			20175	1732.5	22.58	23.0	21.72	22.0	19.75	20.0
			20393	1754.3	22.53	23.0	21.71	22.0	20.79	21.0
		2	19957	1710.7	22.71	23.0	21.87	22.0	21.01	21.5
			20175	1732.5	22.80	23.0	21.94	22.5	19.78	20.0
			20393	1754.3	22.64	23.0	21.93	22.5	20.95	21.5
		5	19957	1710.7	22.69	23.0	21.97	22.5	20.94	21.5
			20175	1732.5	22.53	23.0	21.65	22.0	19.73	20.0
			20393	1754.3	22.48	23.0	21.59	22.0	20.88	21.0
	3	0	19957	1710.7	22.61	23.0	21.87	22.0	20.96	21.5
			20175	1732.5	22.70	23.0	21.49	22.0	20.81	21.0
			20393	1754.3	22.70	23.0	21.53	22.0	20.81	21.0
		1	19957	1710.7	22.75	23.0	21.77	22.0	20.89	21.5
			20175	1732.5	22.64	23.0	21.84	22.0	20.90	21.5
			20393	1754.3	22.65	23.0	21.67	22.0	20.86	21.0
		3	19957	1710.7	22.74	23.0	21.79	22.0	20.90	21.5
			20175	1732.5	22.62	23.0	21.63	22.0	20.87	21.0
			20393	1754.3	22.61	23.0	21.38	21.5	20.83	21.0
	6	0	19957	1710.7	21.69	22.0	20.84	21.0	19.80	20.0
			20175	1732.5	21.68	22.0	20.86	21.0	19.74	20.0
			20393	1754.3	21.64	22.0	21.83	22.0	19.72	20.0

■ LTE Band 5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
10	1	0	20450	829	22.76	23.0	22.15	22.5	21.18	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.84	23.0	22.19	22.5	21.10	21.5
			20600	844	22.94	23.5	21.98	22.5	21.15	21.5
		24	20450	829	22.89	23.5	22.05	22.5	21.24	21.5
			20525	836.5	23.03	23.5	22.30	22.5	21.28	21.5
			20600	844	23.07	23.5	22.26	22.5	21.22	21.5
		49	20450	829	22.91	23.5	22.07	22.5	21.10	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.79	23.0	22.13	22.5	21.17	21.5
			20600	844	22.83	23.0	21.78	22.0	21.14	21.5
	25	0	20450	829	21.93	22.5	21.06	21.5	20.12	20.5
			20525	836.5	21.97	22.5	21.14	21.5	20.18	20.5
			20600	844	21.97	22.5	21.04	21.5	20.19	20.5
		12	20450	829	22.00	22.5	21.00	21.5	20.08	20.5
			20525	836.5	21.94	22.5	20.97	21.5	20.13	20.5
			20600	844	21.98	22.5	20.95	21.5	20.12	20.5
		25	20450	829	21.91	22.5	20.95	21.5	20.01	20.5
			20525	836.5	21.91	22.5	21.02	21.5	20.14	20.5
			20600	844	21.78	22.0	20.79	21.0	19.97	20.5
	50	0	20450	829	21.90	22.5	21.01	21.5	20.08	20.5
			20525	836.5	22.00	22.5	20.99	21.5	20.16	20.5
			20600	844	21.93	22.5	20.95	21.5	20.04	20.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
5	1	0	20425	826.5	22.85	23.0	21.96	22.5	21.04	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.87	23.0	21.92	22.5	21.14	21.5
			20625	846.5	22.70	23.0	21.74	22.0	21.03	21.5
		12	20425	826.5	22.99	23.5	22.12	22.5	21.17	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.94	23.5	22.16	22.5	21.16	21.5
			20625	846.5	22.93	23.5	22.19	22.5	21.20	21.5
		24	20425	826.5	22.77	23.0	21.96	22.5	21.05	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.87	23.0	22.03	22.5	21.06	21.5
			20625	846.5	22.86	23.0	22.12	22.5	21.12	21.5
	12	0	20425	826.5	21.86	22.0	20.97	21.5	20.12	20.5
			20525	836.5	21.91	22.5	20.94	21.5	20.13	20.5
			20625	846.5	22.00	22.5	21.07	21.5	20.29	20.5
		6	20425	826.5	21.98	22.5	20.87	21.0	20.14	20.5
			20525	836.5	21.94	22.5	21.03	21.5	20.15	20.5
			20625	846.5	22.01	22.5	21.01	21.5	20.24	20.5
		13	20425	826.5	21.85	22.0	20.85	21.0	20.00	20.5
			20525	836.5	21.98	22.5	20.96	21.5	20.10	20.5
			20625	846.5	21.85	22.0	20.82	21.0	20.18	20.5
	25	0	20425	826.5	21.90	22.5	20.94	21.5	20.08	20.5
			20525	836.5	21.94	22.5	21.07	21.5	20.09	20.5
			20625	846.5	21.89	22.5	20.96	21.5	20.19	20.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
3	1	0	20415	825.5	22.90	23.5	21.97	22.5	21.21	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.95	23.5	22.13	22.5	21.25	21.5
			20635	847.5	22.89	23.5	22.25	22.5	21.30	21.5
		7	20415	825.5	22.84	23.0	21.99	22.5	21.40	22.0
			20525	836.5	22.87	23.0	22.35	22.5	21.19	21.5
			20635	847.5	22.93	23.5	22.22	22.5	21.28	21.5
		14	20415	825.5	22.87	23.0	21.98	22.5	21.33	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.93	23.5	22.18	22.5	21.24	21.5
			20635	847.5	22.92	23.5	22.02	22.5	21.07	21.5
	8	0	20415	825.5	21.91	22.5	21.07	21.5	20.19	20.5
			20525	836.5	21.92	22.5	20.99	21.5	20.19	20.5
			20635	847.5	21.95	22.5	21.00	21.5	20.22	20.5
		4	20415	825.5	21.91	22.5	21.12	21.5	20.20	20.5
			20525	836.5	21.97	22.5	21.11	21.5	20.22	20.5
			20635	847.5	21.97	22.5	21.12	21.5	20.24	20.5
		7	20415	825.5	21.90	22.5	21.05	21.5	20.17	20.5
			20525	836.5	21.91	22.5	20.92	21.5	20.12	20.5
			20635	847.5	21.87	22.0	21.01	21.5	20.17	20.5
	15	0	20415	825.5	21.94	22.5	20.96	21.5	20.06	20.5
			20525	836.5	21.98	22.5	20.94	21.5	20.10	20.5
			20635	847.5	21.97	22.5	21.14	21.5	20.17	20.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
1.4	1	0	20407	824.7	22.79	23.0	22.07	22.5	21.06	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.74	23.0	22.01	22.5	21.19	21.5
			20643	848.3	22.93	23.5	22.00	22.5	21.12	21.5
		2	20407	824.7	22.92	23.5	21.89	22.5	21.25	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.97	23.5	22.17	22.5	21.33	21.5
			20643	848.3	22.95	23.5	21.84	22.0	21.30	21.5
		5	20407	824.7	22.86	23.0	21.95	22.5	21.24	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.86	23.0	22.18	22.5	21.10	21.5
			20643	848.3	22.86	23.0	21.98	22.5	21.18	21.5
	3	0	20407	824.7	22.84	23.0	22.06	22.5	21.25	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.93	23.5	21.92	22.5	21.15	21.5
			20643	848.3	22.94	23.5	21.87	22.0	21.18	21.5
		1	20407	824.7	22.93	23.5	21.94	22.5	21.23	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.95	23.5	21.97	22.5	21.15	21.5
			20643	848.3	22.10	22.5	21.81	22.0	21.15	21.5
		3	20407	824.7	22.79	23.0	21.84	22.0	21.17	21.5
			20525	836.5	22.98	23.5	21.96	22.5	21.17	21.5
			20643	848.3	23.02	23.5	21.91	22.5	21.15	21.5
	6	0	20407	824.7	21.97	22.5	21.02	21.5	20.04	20.5
			20525	836.5	21.87	22.0	20.97	21.5	20.07	20.5
			20643	848.3	22.00	22.5	21.04	21.5	20.13	20.5

■ LTE Band 7

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
20	1	0	20850	2510	20.58	21.0	19.64	20.0	18.55	19.0
			21100	2535	20.51	21.0	19.83	20.0	18.74	19.0
			21350	2560	20.79	21.0	20.12	20.5	18.93	19.5
		49	20850	2510	20.75	21.0	19.81	20.0	18.71	19.0
			21100	2535	20.74	21.0	20.11	20.5	18.87	19.0
			21350	2560	20.97	21.5	20.30	20.5	19.22	19.5
		99	20850	2510	20.69	21.0	19.67	20.0	18.52	19.0
			21100	2535	20.60	21.0	19.84	20.0	18.78	19.0
			21350	2560	20.69	21.0	19.99	20.5	18.95	19.5
	50	0	20850	2510	19.50	20.0	18.53	19.0	17.60	18.0
			21100	2535	19.55	20.0	18.55	19.0	17.61	18.0
			21350	2560	19.90	20.5	18.93	19.5	17.95	18.5
		24	20850	2510	19.63	20.0	18.41	19.0	17.54	18.0
			21100	2535	19.66	20.0	18.65	19.0	17.70	18.0
			21350	2560	19.91	20.5	18.93	19.5	17.96	18.5
		50	20850	2510	19.81	20.0	18.33	18.5	17.39	18.0
			21100	2535	19.74	20.0	18.76	19.0	17.81	18.0
			21350	2560	19.77	20.0	18.80	19.0	17.81	18.0
	100	0	20850	2510	19.71	20.0	18.45	19.0	17.49	18.0
			21100	2535	19.69	20.0	18.68	19.0	17.74	18.0
			21350	2560	19.84	20.0	18.83	19.0	17.89	18.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
15	1	0	20825	2507.5	20.39	21.0	19.63	20.0	18.58	19.0
			21100	2535	20.55	21.0	19.87	20.0	18.68	19.0
			21375	2562.5	20.86	21.0	20.09	20.5	19.05	19.5
		37	20825	2507.5	20.45	21.0	19.63	20.0	18.68	19.0
			21100	2535	20.69	21.0	20.05	20.5	18.84	19.0
			21375	2562.5	20.93	21.5	20.18	20.5	19.19	19.5
		74	20825	2507.5	20.37	20.5	19.59	20.0	18.52	19.0
			21100	2535	20.64	21.0	19.95	20.5	18.86	19.0
			21375	2562.5	20.82	21.0	20.11	20.5	18.93	19.5
	36	0	20825	2507.5	19.49	20.0	18.48	19.0	17.55	18.0
			21100	2535	19.58	20.0	18.59	19.0	17.66	18.0
			21375	2562.5	19.96	20.5	18.97	19.5	18.01	18.5
		19	20825	2507.5	19.46	20.0	18.44	19.0	17.50	18.0
			21100	2535	19.66	20.0	18.64	19.0	17.72	18.0
			21375	2562.5	19.96	20.5	18.94	19.5	17.98	18.5
		39	20825	2507.5	19.43	20.0	18.36	18.5	17.45	18.0
			21100	2535	19.73	20.0	18.69	19.0	17.78	18.0
			21375	2562.5	19.86	20.0	18.84	19.0	17.88	18.0
	75	0	20825	2507.5	19.45	20.0	18.44	19.0	17.46	18.0
			21100	2535	19.66	20.0	18.66	19.0	17.68	18.0
			21375	2562.5	19.93	20.5	18.95	19.5	17.95	18.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
10	1	0	20800	2505	20.40	21.0	19.71	20.0	18.52	19.0
			21100	2535	20.62	21.0	19.97	20.5	18.84	19.0
			21400	2565	20.95	21.5	20.23	20.5	19.14	19.5
		24	20800	2505	20.46	21.0	19.65	20.0	18.60	19.0
			21100	2535	20.76	21.0	20.01	20.5	18.93	19.5
			21400	2565	20.93	21.5	20.36	20.5	19.17	19.5
		49	20800	2505	20.40	21.0	19.64	20.0	18.66	19.0
			21100	2535	20.69	21.0	19.98	20.5	18.84	19.0
			21400	2565	20.86	21.0	20.20	20.5	19.07	19.5
	25	0	20800	2505	19.46	20.0	18.47	19.0	17.54	18.0
			21100	2535	19.68	20.0	18.66	19.0	17.68	18.0
			21400	2565	20.08	20.5	19.06	19.5	18.11	18.5
		12	20800	2505	19.41	20.0	18.42	19.0	17.46	18.0
			21100	2535	19.70	20.0	18.69	19.0	17.73	18.0
			21400	2565	19.97	20.5	18.99	19.5	18.02	18.5
		25	20800	2505	19.42	20.0	18.40	19.0	17.45	18.0
			21100	2535	19.73	20.0	18.72	19.0	17.78	18.0
			21400	2565	19.89	20.5	18.93	19.5	17.94	18.5
	50	0	20800	2505	19.42	20.0	18.43	19.0	17.50	18.0
			21100	2535	19.67	20.0	18.68	19.0	17.72	18.0
			21400	2565	19.98	20.5	18.99	19.5	18.02	18.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
5	1	0	20775	2502.5	20.29	20.5	19.64	20.0	18.49	19.0
			21100	2535	20.55	21.0	19.82	20.0	18.70	19.0
			21425	2567.5	20.83	21.0	20.11	20.5	19.06	19.5
		12	20775	2502.5	20.34	20.5	19.74	20.0	18.55	19.0
			21100	2535	20.68	21.0	19.98	20.5	18.75	19.0
			21425	2567.5	20.93	21.5	20.23	20.5	19.06	19.5
		24	20775	2502.5	20.27	20.5	19.61	20.0	18.42	19.0
			21100	2535	20.57	21.0	19.89	20.5	18.72	19.0
			21425	2567.5	20.85	21.0	20.15	20.5	19.04	19.5
	12	0	20775	2502.5	19.38	19.5	18.41	19.0	17.47	18.0
			21100	2535	19.60	20.0	18.62	19.0	17.65	18.0
			21425	2567.5	19.92	20.5	18.93	19.5	18.00	18.5
		6	20775	2502.5	19.43	20.0	18.46	19.0	17.48	18.0
			21100	2535	19.68	20.0	18.67	19.0	17.73	18.0
			21425	2567.5	19.94	20.5	18.92	19.5	18.03	18.5
		13	20775	2502.5	19.32	19.5	18.34	18.5	17.38	17.5
			21100	2535	19.67	20.0	18.63	19.0	17.72	18.0
			21425	2567.5	19.87	20.0	18.86	19.0	17.95	18.5
	25	0	20775	2502.5	19.38	19.5	18.40	19.0	17.44	18.0
			21100	2535	19.63	20.0	18.62	19.0	17.69	18.0
			21425	2567.5	19.90	20.5	18.92	19.5	17.96	18.5

■ LTE Band 12

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
10	1	0	23060	704	23.10	23.5	22.33	22.5	21.43	22.0
			23095	707.5	23.02	23.5	22.46	23.0	21.42	22.0
			23130	711	23.12	23.5	22.15	22.5	21.37	21.5
		24	23060	704	23.24	23.5	22.68	23.0	21.62	22.0
			23095	707.5	23.24	23.5	22.45	23.0	21.60	22.0
			23130	711	23.28	23.5	22.59	23.0	21.54	22.0
		49	23060	704	23.06	23.5	22.21	22.5	21.36	21.5
			23095	707.5	23.03	23.5	22.43	23.0	21.43	22.0
			23130	711	23.06	23.5	22.29	22.5	21.37	21.5
	25	0	23060	704	22.26	22.5	21.18	21.5	20.36	20.5
			23095	707.5	22.20	22.5	21.16	21.5	20.24	20.5
			23130	711	22.31	22.5	21.43	22.0	20.41	21.0
		12	23060	704	22.32	22.5	21.33	21.5	20.44	21.0
			23095	707.5	22.24	22.5	21.27	21.5	20.32	20.5
			23130	711	22.25	22.5	21.21	21.5	20.31	20.5
		25	23060	704	22.43	23.0	21.49	22.0	20.54	21.0
			23095	707.5	22.18	22.5	21.01	21.5	20.19	20.5
			23130	711	22.10	22.5	21.20	21.5	20.14	20.5
	50	0	23060	704	22.36	22.5	21.31	21.5	20.42	21.0
			23095	707.5	22.10	22.5	21.14	21.5	20.19	20.5
			23130	711	22.27	22.5	21.34	21.5	20.31	20.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
5	1	0	23035	701.5	22.95	23.5	22.32	22.5	21.27	21.5
			23095	707.5	23.10	23.5	22.29	22.5	21.34	21.5
			23155	713.5	22.98	23.5	22.52	23.0	21.22	21.5
		12	23035	701.5	23.04	23.5	22.43	23.0	21.50	22.0
			23095	707.5	23.02	23.5	22.35	22.5	21.26	21.5
			23155	713.5	23.02	23.5	22.86	23.0	21.48	22.0
		24	23035	701.5	22.96	23.5	22.31	22.5	21.39	22.0
			23095	707.5	23.03	23.5	22.17	22.5	21.34	21.5
			23155	713.5	23.03	23.5	22.12	22.5	21.30	21.5
	12	0	23035	701.5	22.26	22.5	21.15	21.5	20.31	20.5
			23095	707.5	22.10	22.5	21.05	21.5	20.10	20.5
			23155	713.5	22.21	22.5	21.21	21.5	20.30	20.5
		6	23035	701.5	22.28	22.5	21.28	21.5	20.35	20.5
			23095	707.5	22.16	22.5	21.20	21.5	20.30	20.5
			23155	713.5	22.25	22.5	21.17	21.5	20.34	20.5
		13	23035	701.5	22.12	22.5	21.24	21.5	20.19	20.5
			23095	707.5	22.19	22.5	21.10	21.5	20.21	20.5
			23155	713.5	22.19	22.5	21.26	21.5	20.27	20.5
	25	0	23035	701.5	22.16	22.5	21.26	21.5	20.28	20.5
			23095	707.5	22.08	22.5	21.21	21.5	20.16	20.5
			23155	713.5	22.24	22.5	21.17	21.5	20.28	20.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
3	1	0	23025	700.5	23.12	23.5	22.28	22.5	21.14	21.5
			23095	707.5	23.12	23.5	22.41	23.0	21.42	22.0
			23165	714.5	23.11	23.5	22.41	23.0	21.39	22.0
		7	23025	700.5	23.15	23.5	22.48	23.0	21.43	22.0
			23095	707.5	23.01	23.5	22.69	23.0	21.40	22.0
			23165	714.5	23.05	23.5	22.16	22.5	21.34	21.5
		14	23025	700.5	23.17	23.5	22.41	23.0	21.39	22.0
			23095	707.5	23.07	23.5	22.31	22.5	21.39	22.0
			23165	714.5	23.00	23.5	22.25	22.5	21.42	22.0
	8	0	23025	700.5	22.20	22.5	21.35	21.5	20.33	20.5
			23095	707.5	22.18	22.5	21.34	21.5	20.25	20.5
			23165	714.5	22.15	22.5	21.11	21.5	20.27	20.5
		4	23025	700.5	22.30	22.5	21.39	22.0	20.37	20.5
			23095	707.5	22.21	22.5	21.36	21.5	20.18	20.5
			23165	714.5	22.21	22.5	21.29	21.5	20.32	20.5
		7	23025	700.5	22.27	22.5	21.44	22.0	20.36	20.5
			23095	707.5	22.14	22.5	21.24	21.5	20.25	20.5
			23165	714.5	22.16	22.5	21.17	21.5	20.28	20.5
	15	0	23025	700.5	22.26	22.5	21.12	21.5	20.30	20.5
			23095	707.5	22.07	22.5	21.01	21.5	20.20	20.5
			23165	714.5	22.14	22.5	21.13	21.5	20.23	20.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
1.4	1	0	23017	699.7	23.00	23.5	22.27	22.5	21.40	22.0
			23095	707.5	23.06	23.5	22.32	22.5	21.24	21.5
			23173	715.3	23.06	23.5	22.40	23.0	21.43	22.0
		2	23017	699.7	23.30	23.5	22.49	23.0	21.53	22.0
			23095	707.5	23.30	23.5	22.46	23.0	21.48	22.0
			23173	715.3	23.29	23.5	22.38	22.5	21.47	22.0
		5	23017	699.7	23.23	23.5	22.39	23.0	21.49	22.0
			23095	707.5	23.10	23.5	22.55	23.0	21.41	22.0
			23173	715.3	23.06	23.5	22.13	22.5	21.39	22.0
	3	0	23017	699.7	23.16	23.5	22.20	22.5	21.35	21.5
			23095	707.5	23.15	23.5	22.37	22.5	21.40	22.0
			23173	715.3	23.23	23.5	22.19	22.5	21.36	21.5
		1	23017	699.7	23.20	23.5	22.24	22.5	21.44	22.0
			23095	707.5	23.16	23.5	22.25	22.5	21.43	22.0
			23173	715.3	23.33	23.5	22.32	22.5	21.35	21.5
		3	23017	699.7	23.26	23.5	22.29	22.5	21.42	22.0
			23095	707.5	23.17	23.5	22.26	22.5	21.35	21.5
			23173	715.3	23.10	23.5	22.21	22.5	21.33	21.5
	6	0	23017	699.7	22.27	22.5	21.45	22.0	20.29	20.5
			23095	707.5	22.10	22.5	21.47	22.0	20.28	20.5
			23173	715.3	22.23	22.5	21.17	21.5	20.27	20.5

■ LTE Band 13

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
10	1	0	23230	782	22.87	23.0	21.94	22.5	21.18	21.5
		24	23230	782	23.02	23.5	22.55	23.0	21.30	21.5
		49	23230	782	22.79	23.0	21.95	22.5	21.11	21.5
	25	0	23230	782	22.04	22.5	21.14	21.5	20.15	20.5
		12	23230	782	22.01	22.5	21.19	21.5	20.09	20.5
		25	23230	782	22.05	22.5	21.09	21.5	20.18	20.5
	50	0	23230	782	22.03	22.5	21.16	21.5	20.12	20.5
5	1	0	23205	779.5	22.75	23.0	21.85	22.0	21.09	21.5
			23230	782	22.86	23.0	22.13	22.5	21.11	21.5
			23255	784.5	22.85	23.0	21.88	22.0	21.05	21.5
		12	23205	779.5	22.86	23.0	22.11	22.5	21.21	21.5
			23230	782	22.97	23.5	22.15	22.5	21.21	21.5
			23255	784.5	22.81	23.0	22.08	22.5	21.13	21.5
		24	23205	779.5	22.71	23.0	22.33	22.5	21.10	21.5
			23230	782	22.74	23.0	22.06	22.5	21.13	21.5
			23255	784.5	22.71	23.0	21.95	22.5	20.95	21.5
	12	0	23205	779.5	21.95	22.5	20.99	21.5	20.10	20.5
			23230	782	21.79	22.0	20.95	21.5	20.03	20.5
			23255	784.5	21.74	22.0	20.89	21.5	19.92	20.5
		6	23205	779.5	22.04	22.5	21.07	21.5	20.11	20.5
			23230	782	22.06	22.5	21.10	21.5	20.10	20.5
			23255	784.5	22.08	22.5	20.98	21.5	20.09	20.5
		13	23205	779.5	21.92	22.5	20.93	21.5	20.08	20.5
			23230	782	21.95	22.5	21.00	21.5	20.07	20.5
			23255	784.5	21.85	22.0	20.95	21.5	19.96	20.5
	25	0	23205	779.5	21.96	22.5	21.00	21.5	20.11	20.5
			23230	782	21.91	22.5	21.02	21.5	20.07	20.5
			23255	784.5	21.86	22.0	20.98	21.5	19.98	20.5

■ LTE Band 17

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
10	1	0	23780	709	23.15	23.5	22.26	22.5	21.45	22.0
			23790	710	23.14	23.5	22.41	23.0	21.38	21.5
			23800	711	23.08	23.5	22.01	22.5	21.36	21.5
		24	23780	709	23.28	23.5	22.46	23.0	21.45	22.0
			23790	710	23.27	23.5	22.69	23.0	21.48	22.0
			23800	711	23.29	23.5	22.39	23.0	21.10	21.5
		49	23780	709	23.03	23.5	22.51	23.0	21.34	21.5
			23790	710	23.07	23.5	22.10	22.5	21.33	21.5
			23800	711	23.09	23.5	22.45	23.0	21.31	21.5
	25	0	23780	709	22.16	22.5	21.15	21.5	20.13	20.5
			23790	710	22.27	22.5	21.20	21.5	20.24	20.5
			23800	711	22.36	22.5	21.41	22.0	20.36	20.5
		12	23780	709	22.24	22.5	21.25	21.5	20.26	20.5
			23790	710	22.31	22.5	21.25	21.5	20.28	20.5
			23800	711	22.25	22.5	21.23	21.5	20.27	20.5
		25	23780	709	22.05	22.5	21.09	21.5	20.14	20.5
			23790	710	22.08	22.5	21.06	21.5	20.16	20.5
			23800	711	22.21	22.5	21.13	21.5	20.18	20.5
	50	0	23780	709	22.10	22.5	21.01	21.5	20.12	20.5
			23790	710	22.12	22.5	21.22	21.5	20.23	20.5
			23800	711	22.25	22.5	21.27	21.5	20.27	20.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
5	1	0	23755	706.5	23.12	23.5	22.25	22.5	21.25	21.5
			23790	710	23.10	23.5	22.20	22.5	21.35	21.5
			23825	713.5	23.05	23.5	22.24	22.5	21.20	21.5
		12	23755	706.5	23.08	23.5	23.04	23.5	21.42	22.0
			23790	710	23.08	23.5	22.31	22.5	21.38	21.5
			23825	713.5	23.15	23.5	22.67	23.0	21.39	22.0
		24	23755	706.5	23.03	23.5	22.35	22.5	21.30	21.5
			23790	710	23.09	23.5	22.36	22.5	21.19	21.5
			23825	713.5	23.12	23.5	22.14	22.5	21.25	21.5
	12	0	23755	706.5	22.14	22.5	21.02	21.5	20.20	20.5
			23790	710	22.30	22.5	21.19	21.5	20.32	20.5
			23825	713.5	22.26	22.5	21.16	21.5	20.26	20.5
		6	23755	706.5	22.33	22.5	21.27	21.5	20.29	20.5
			23790	710	22.31	22.5	21.33	21.5	20.26	20.5
			23825	713.5	22.25	22.5	21.25	21.5	20.25	20.5
		13	23755	706.5	22.26	22.5	21.16	21.5	20.27	20.5
			23790	710	22.19	22.5	21.12	21.5	20.20	20.5
			23825	713.5	22.23	22.5	21.16	21.5	20.19	20.5
	25	0	23755	706.5	22.16	22.5	21.16	21.5	20.24	20.5
			23790	710	22.23	22.5	21.13	21.5	20.25	20.5
			23825	713.5	22.20	22.5	21.24	21.5	20.24	20.5

■ LTE Band 25

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
20	1	0	26140	1860	22.67	23.0	21.88	22.0	20.64	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.68	23.0	21.73	22.0	20.61	21.0
			26590	1905	22.62	23.0	21.76	22.0	20.67	21.0
		49	26140	1860	22.75	23.0	21.92	22.5	20.85	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.96	23.5	22.10	22.5	20.95	21.5
			26590	1905	22.85	23.0	22.00	22.5	20.87	21.0
		99	26140	1860	22.61	23.0	21.78	22.0	20.57	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.59	23.0	21.54	22.0	20.64	21.0
			26590	1905	22.64	23.0	22.01	22.5	20.71	21.0
	50	0	26140	1860	21.37	21.5	20.38	20.5	19.30	19.5
			26365	1882.5	21.69	22.0	20.59	21.0	19.64	20.0
			26590	1905	21.95	22.5	20.94	21.5	19.89	20.5
		24	26140	1860	21.77	22.0	20.69	21.0	19.61	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.87	22.0	20.78	21.0	19.74	20.0
			26590	1905	21.88	22.0	20.75	21.0	19.73	20.0
		50	26140	1860	21.51	22.0	20.51	21.0	19.48	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.98	22.5	20.99	21.5	19.92	20.5
			26590	1905	21.82	22.0	20.82	21.0	19.87	20.0
	100	0	26140	1860	21.52	22.0	20.47	21.0	19.37	19.5
			26365	1882.5	21.82	22.0	20.87	21.0	19.78	20.0
			26590	1905	21.92	22.5	20.85	21.0	19.84	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
15	1	0	26115	1857.5	22.75	23.0	21.82	22.0	20.73	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.79	23.0	21.80	22.0	20.82	21.0
			26615	1907.5	22.72	23.0	21.92	22.5	20.70	21.0
		37	26115	1857.5	22.81	23.0	21.77	22.0	20.81	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.77	23.0	22.04	22.5	20.85	21.0
			26615	1907.5	22.81	23.0	21.82	22.0	20.75	21.0
		74	26115	1857.5	22.67	23.0	21.82	22.0	20.68	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.63	23.0	21.74	22.0	20.72	21.0
			26615	1907.5	22.68	23.0	21.96	22.5	20.64	21.0
	36	0	26115	1857.5	21.64	22.0	20.61	21.0	19.53	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.73	22.0	20.64	21.0	19.66	20.0
			26615	1907.5	21.72	22.0	20.67	21.0	19.54	20.0
		19	26115	1857.5	21.74	22.0	20.77	21.0	19.71	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.80	22.0	20.83	21.0	19.80	20.0
			26615	1907.5	21.77	22.0	20.73	21.0	19.67	20.0
		39	26115	1857.5	21.71	22.0	20.72	21.0	19.75	20.0
			26365	1882.5	22.00	22.5	20.93	21.5	19.82	20.0
			26615	1907.5	21.77	22.0	20.62	21.0	19.65	20.0
	75	0	26115	1857.5	21.78	22.0	20.61	21.0	19.62	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.74	22.0	20.76	21.0	19.73	20.0
			26615	1907.5	21.62	22.0	20.73	21.0	19.66	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
10	1	0	26090	1855	22.70	23.0	21.67	22.0	20.85	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.75	23.0	21.87	22.0	20.74	21.0
			26640	1910	22.67	23.0	21.78	22.0	20.70	21.0
		24	26090	1855	22.78	23.0	22.20	22.5	20.90	21.5
			26365	1882.5	22.85	23.0	21.98	22.5	20.86	21.0
			26640	1910	22.62	23.0	21.91	22.5	20.78	21.0
		49	26090	1855	22.66	23.0	21.88	22.0	20.80	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.76	23.0	21.85	22.0	20.71	21.0
			26640	1910	22.61	23.0	21.85	22.0	20.67	21.0
	25	0	26090	1855	21.65	22.0	20.57	21.0	19.56	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.69	22.0	20.59	21.0	19.66	20.0
			26640	1910	21.49	22.0	20.50	21.0	19.41	20.0
		12	26090	1855	21.85	22.0	20.85	21.0	19.79	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.98	22.5	20.95	21.5	19.78	20.0
			26640	1910	21.76	22.0	20.76	21.0	19.69	20.0
		25	26090	1855	21.90	22.5	21.03	21.5	19.95	20.5
			26365	1882.5	21.90	22.5	20.96	21.5	19.89	20.5
			26640	1910	21.51	22.0	20.51	21.0	19.44	20.0
	50	0	26090	1855	21.74	22.0	20.79	21.0	19.77	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.77	22.0	20.75	21.0	19.74	20.0
			26640	1910	21.50	22.0	20.55	21.0	19.46	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
5	1	0	26065	1852.5	22.58	23.0	21.73	22.0	20.64	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.67	23.0	21.72	22.0	20.74	21.0
			26665	1912.5	22.50	23.0	21.66	22.0	20.58	21.0
		12	26065	1852.5	22.71	23.0	21.85	22.0	20.72	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.77	23.0	22.01	22.5	20.89	21.5
			26665	1912.5	22.74	23.0	21.82	22.0	20.75	21.0
		24	26065	1852.5	22.63	23.0	21.82	22.0	20.69	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.59	23.0	21.85	22.0	20.72	21.0
			26665	1912.5	22.50	23.0	21.89	22.5	20.63	21.0
	12	0	26065	1852.5	21.66	22.0	20.64	21.0	19.63	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.72	22.0	20.66	21.0	19.63	20.0
			26665	1912.5	21.77	22.0	20.81	21.0	19.63	20.0
		6	26065	1852.5	21.77	22.0	20.86	21.0	19.75	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.91	22.5	20.83	21.0	19.78	20.0
			26665	1912.5	21.80	22.0	20.75	21.0	19.73	20.0
		13	26065	1852.5	21.89	22.5	20.83	21.0	19.76	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.79	22.0	20.86	21.0	19.80	20.0
			26665	1912.5	21.55	22.0	20.54	21.0	19.43	20.0
	25	0	26065	1852.5	21.77	22.0	20.78	21.0	19.72	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.81	22.0	20.77	21.0	19.71	20.0
			26665	1912.5	21.71	22.0	20.61	21.0	19.59	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
3	1	0	26055	1851.5	22.68	23.0	22.09	22.5	20.78	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.77	23.0	22.02	22.5	20.75	21.0
			26675	1913.5	22.62	23.0	21.49	22.0	20.67	21.0
		7	26055	1851.5	22.78	23.0	21.98	22.5	20.76	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.87	23.0	21.78	22.0	20.55	21.0
			26675	1913.5	22.60	23.0	21.79	22.0	20.74	21.0
		14	26055	1851.5	22.72	23.0	21.91	22.5	20.80	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.73	23.0	22.02	22.5	20.85	21.0
			26675	1913.5	22.67	23.0	21.86	22.0	20.67	21.0
	8	0	26055	1851.5	21.77	22.0	20.75	21.0	19.74	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.80	22.0	20.75	21.0	19.74	20.0
			26675	1913.5	21.80	22.0	20.87	21.0	19.72	20.0
		4	26055	1851.5	21.85	22.0	20.73	21.0	19.78	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.73	22.0	21.00	21.5	19.79	20.0
			26675	1913.5	21.70	22.0	20.84	21.0	19.68	20.0
		7	26055	1851.5	21.76	22.0	20.86	21.0	19.70	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.80	22.0	20.94	21.5	19.76	20.0
			26675	1913.5	21.69	22.0	20.67	21.0	19.63	20.0
	15	0	26055	1851.5	21.70	22.0	20.79	21.0	19.67	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.75	22.0	20.70	21.0	19.69	20.0
			26675	1913.5	21.65	22.0	20.80	21.0	19.61	20.0

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
1.4	1	0	26047	1850.7	22.69	23.0	21.79	22.0	20.76	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.69	23.0	21.67	22.0	20.76	21.0
			26683	1914.3	22.66	23.0	21.72	22.0	20.74	21.0
		2	26047	1850.7	22.84	23.0	21.88	22.0	20.82	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.96	23.5	21.66	22.0	20.86	21.0
			26683	1914.3	22.71	23.0	21.78	22.0	20.81	21.0
		5	26047	1850.7	22.61	23.0	22.18	22.5	20.78	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.76	23.0	21.93	22.5	20.73	21.0
			26683	1914.3	22.59	23.0	21.59	22.0	20.68	21.0
	3	0	26047	1850.7	22.74	23.0	21.90	22.5	20.71	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.74	23.0	21.57	22.0	20.75	21.0
			26683	1914.3	22.62	23.0	21.57	22.0	20.69	21.0
		1	26047	1850.7	22.86	23.0	21.64	22.0	20.72	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.94	23.5	21.94	22.5	20.77	21.0
			26683	1914.3	22.64	23.0	21.68	22.0	20.66	21.0
		3	26047	1850.7	22.79	23.0	21.79	22.0	20.76	21.0
			26365	1882.5	22.79	23.0	21.72	22.0	20.74	21.0
			26683	1914.3	22.73	23.0	21.60	22.0	20.63	21.0
	6	0	26047	1850.7	21.75	22.0	20.85	21.0	19.70	20.0
			26365	1882.5	21.82	22.0	20.92	21.5	19.68	20.0
			26683	1914.3	21.72	22.0	20.88	21.0	19.76	20.0

■ LTE Band 26

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
15	1	0	26765	821.5	22.89	23.5	22.10	22.5	21.21	21.5
			26865	831.5	22.95	23.5	21.91	22.5	21.12	21.5
			26965	841.5	22.95	23.5	22.09	22.5	21.16	21.5
		37	26765	821.5	23.18	23.5	22.32	22.5	21.26	21.5
			26865	831.5	23.07	23.5	22.23	22.5	21.24	21.5
			26965	841.5	23.07	23.5	22.16	22.5	21.30	21.5
		74	26765	821.5	22.91	23.5	22.06	22.5	21.14	21.5
			26865	831.5	22.99	23.5	21.95	22.5	21.04	21.5
			26965	841.5	23.04	23.5	22.56	23.0	21.17	21.5
	36	0	26765	821.5	21.95	22.5	21.13	21.5	20.07	20.5
			26865	831.5	22.14	22.5	21.04	21.5	20.15	20.5
			26965	841.5	21.93	22.5	21.00	21.5	20.08	20.5
		19	26765	821.5	22.04	22.5	21.14	21.5	20.12	20.5
			26865	831.5	22.01	22.5	21.06	21.5	20.16	20.5
			26965	841.5	22.03	22.5	20.97	21.5	20.15	20.5
		39	26765	821.5	22.08	22.5	21.03	21.5	20.08	20.5
			26865	831.5	21.98	22.5	20.96	21.5	20.12	20.5
			26965	841.5	21.90	22.5	20.98	21.5	20.01	20.5
	75	0	26765	821.5	22.00	22.5	21.18	21.5	20.10	20.5
			26865	831.5	22.00	22.5	21.09	21.5	20.12	20.5
			26965	841.5	21.94	22.5	21.10	21.5	20.08	20.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
10	1	0	26740	819	23.07	23.5	22.13	22.5	21.17	21.5
			26865	831.5	23.01	23.5	21.98	22.5	21.15	21.5
			26990	844	22.91	23.5	21.98	22.5	21.21	21.5
		24	26740	819	23.18	23.5	22.34	22.5	21.46	22.0
			26865	831.5	23.12	23.5	22.41	23.0	21.35	21.5
			26990	844	23.07	23.5	22.32	22.5	21.29	21.5
		49	26740	819	23.07	23.5	22.15	22.5	21.19	21.5
			26865	831.5	23.06	23.5	22.10	22.5	21.20	21.5
			26990	844	22.90	23.5	22.09	22.5	21.24	21.5
	25	0	26740	819	21.99	22.5	21.11	21.5	20.13	20.5
			26865	831.5	22.05	22.5	21.01	21.5	20.22	20.5
			26990	844	22.05	22.5	21.05	21.5	20.21	20.5
		12	26740	819	22.10	22.5	21.13	21.5	20.14	20.5
			26865	831.5	22.09	22.5	21.07	21.5	20.16	20.5
			26990	844	22.09	22.5	21.15	21.5	20.19	20.5
		25	26740	819	22.04	22.5	21.14	21.5	20.14	20.5
			26865	831.5	21.86	22.0	21.06	21.5	20.10	20.5
			26990	844	21.82	22.0	20.86	21.0	20.00	20.5
	50	0	26740	819	22.08	22.5	21.14	21.5	20.12	20.5
			26865	831.5	21.95	22.5	21.05	21.5	20.17	20.5
			26990	844	21.93	22.5	20.96	21.5	20.06	20.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
5	1	0	26715	816.5	22.86	23.0	22.15	22.5	21.04	21.5
			26865	831.5	22.86	23.0	21.98	22.5	21.06	21.5
			27015	846.5	22.83	23.0	22.09	22.5	21.25	21.5
		12	26715	816.5	22.94	23.5	22.01	22.5	21.27	21.5
			26865	831.5	22.95	23.5	22.16	22.5	21.18	21.5
			27015	846.5	22.92	23.5	22.58	23.0	21.23	21.5
		24	26715	816.5	22.83	23.0	21.93	22.5	21.27	21.5
			26865	831.5	22.79	23.0	22.07	22.5	21.09	21.5
			27015	846.5	22.90	23.5	21.94	22.5	21.07	21.5
	12	0	26715	816.5	21.89	22.5	20.95	21.5	20.11	20.5
			26865	831.5	22.04	22.5	21.05	21.5	20.14	20.5
			27015	846.5	22.02	22.5	21.14	21.5	20.24	20.5
		6	26715	816.5	21.97	22.5	20.90	21.5	20.12	20.5
			26865	831.5	21.97	22.5	20.93	21.5	20.16	20.5
			27015	846.5	22.06	22.5	21.03	21.5	20.18	20.5
		13	26715	816.5	21.88	22.0	20.98	21.5	20.06	20.5
			26865	831.5	21.90	22.5	21.06	21.5	20.06	20.5
			27015	846.5	21.93	22.5	20.86	21.0	20.07	20.5
	25	0	26715	816.5	21.95	22.5	20.96	21.5	20.04	20.5
			26865	831.5	21.84	22.0	20.94	21.5	20.09	20.5
			27015	846.5	22.00	22.5	21.09	21.5	20.16	20.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
3	1	0	26705	815.5	22.91	23.5	22.11	22.5	21.25	21.5
			26865	831.5	22.86	23.0	22.05	22.5	21.17	21.5
			27025	847.5	22.94	23.5	22.13	22.5	21.23	21.5
		7	26705	815.5	22.83	23.0	21.91	22.5	21.27	21.5
			26865	831.5	22.87	23.0	22.18	22.5	21.17	21.5
			27025	847.5	22.91	23.5	22.06	22.5	21.20	21.5
		14	26705	815.5	23.05	23.5	22.15	22.5	21.15	21.5
			26865	831.5	22.95	23.5	22.11	22.5	21.26	21.5
			27025	847.5	22.90	23.5	22.04	22.5	21.23	21.5
	8	0	26705	815.5	21.94	22.5	21.12	21.5	20.08	20.5
			26865	831.5	21.91	22.5	21.06	21.5	20.16	20.5
			27025	847.5	21.97	22.5	21.01	21.5	20.16	20.5
		4	26705	815.5	21.94	22.5	21.05	21.5	20.12	20.5
			26865	831.5	21.90	22.5	21.03	21.5	20.18	20.5
			27025	847.5	21.99	22.5	21.15	21.5	20.15	20.5
		7	26705	815.5	21.95	22.5	21.07	21.5	20.08	20.5
			26865	831.5	21.84	22.0	21.00	21.5	20.09	20.5
			27025	847.5	21.99	22.5	21.17	21.5	20.15	20.5
	15	0	26705	815.5	21.89	22.5	21.12	21.5	20.11	20.5
			26865	831.5	21.91	22.5	20.96	21.5	20.05	20.5
			27025	847.5	21.93	22.5	20.99	21.5	20.14	20.5

BW (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	QPSK		16-QAM		64-QAM	
					Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)
1.4	1	0	26697	814.7	22.83	23.0	22.01	22.5	21.24	21.5
			26865	831.5	22.87	23.0	21.94	22.5	21.20	21.5
			27033	848.3	22.99	23.5	22.13	22.5	21.21	21.5
		2	26697	814.7	23.02	23.5	22.36	22.5	21.33	21.5
			26865	831.5	23.06	23.5	22.04	22.5	21.27	21.5
			27033	848.3	23.03	23.5	22.24	22.5	21.20	21.5
		5	26697	814.7	22.80	23.0	22.09	22.5	21.25	21.5
			26865	831.5	22.90	23.5	22.25	22.5	21.13	21.5
			27033	848.3	22.89	23.5	22.11	22.5	21.27	21.5
	3	0	26697	814.7	22.96	23.5	21.85	22.0	21.14	21.5
			26865	831.5	22.91	23.5	22.14	22.5	21.17	21.5
			27033	848.3	23.04	23.5	21.93	22.5	21.31	21.5
		1	26697	814.7	22.99	23.5	22.04	22.5	21.24	21.5
			26865	831.5	23.15	23.5	22.19	22.5	21.20	21.5
			27033	848.3	23.03	23.5	21.98	22.5	21.14	21.5
		3	26697	814.7	23.00	23.5	22.02	22.5	21.21	21.5
			26865	831.5	22.98	23.5	21.87	22.0	21.11	21.5
			27033	848.3	23.02	23.5	22.04	22.5	21.20	21.5
	6	0	26697	814.7	21.97	22.5	21.04	21.5	20.07	20.5
			26865	831.5	22.02	22.5	21.06	21.5	20.11	20.5
			27033	848.3	21.99	22.5	21.01	21.5	20.15	20.5

■ Two Carrier power verification

LTE CA configuration	PCC							SCC				Average Power	
	LTE Band	Mode	BW (MHz)	UL Channel No.	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL RB Size	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Channel No.	DL Freq. (MHz)	With CA (dBm)	Without CA (dBm)
CA_2C	2	QSK	20	18700	1860	1	49	2	20	900	1960	22.64	22.86
CA_2A_2A	2	QSK	20	18700	1860	1	49	2	20	1100	1980	22.63	22.86
CA_4A_4A	4	QSK	20	20050	1720	1	49	4	20	2300	2145	22.65	22.81
CA_7B	7	QSK	15	21375	2562.5	1	37	7	5	2775	2622.5	20.77	20.93
CA_7A_7A	7	QSK	20	21350	2560	1	49	7	20	2850	2630	20.82	20.97
CA_7C	7	QSK	20	21350	2560	1	49	7	20	3150	2660	20.79	20.97

Note: Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.

■ DTS Band Wi-Fi

Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle %
802.11b	1	2412	20.27	20.5	99.47
	6	2437	20.38	20.5	
	11	2462	20.38	20.5	
802.11g	1	2412	19.78	20.5	96.87
	6	2437	19.75	20.5	
	11	2462	19.96	20.5	
802.11 n-HT20	1	2412	19.74	20.0	96.35
	6	2437	19.63	20.0	
	11	2462	19.48	20.0	

■ U-NII-1 Band Wi-Fi

Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle %
a	36	5180	19.60	20.0	97.2
	44	5220	19.76	20.0	
	48	5240	19.84	20.0	
ac-VHT20	36	5180	19.20	19.5	96.31
	44	5220	19.35	19.5	
	48	5240	19.36	19.5	
ac-VHT40	38	5190	18.20	18.5	93.59
	46	5230	18.32	18.5	
ac-VHT80	42	5210	15.92	16.5	88.01

■ U-NII-2A Band Wi-Fi

Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle %
a	52	5260	19.52	20.0	97.2
	60	5300	19.58	20.0	
	64	5320	19.51	20.0	
ac-VHT20	52	5260	19.14	19.5	96.31
	60	5300	19.12	19.5	
	64	5320	19.11	19.5	
ac-VHT40	54	5270	18.14	18.5	93.59
	62	5310	18.30	18.5	
ac-VHT80	58	5290	16.25	16.5	88.01

■ U-NII-2C Band Wi-Fi

Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle %
a	100	5500	19.67	20.0	97.2
	116	5580	19.60	20.0	
	140	5700	19.57	20.0	
	144	5720	19.78	20.0	
ac-VHT20	100	5500	19.19	19.5	96.31
	116	5580	19.24	19.5	
	140	5700	19.14	19.5	
	144	5720	19.45	20.0	
ac-VHT40	102	5510	18.41	19.0	93.59
	110	5550	18.28	18.5	
	134	5670	18.36	18.5	
	142	5710	18.14	18.5	
ac-VHT80	106	5530	16.95	17.5	88.01
	122	5610	17.34	17.5	
	138	5690	17.23	17.5	

■ U-NII-3 Band Wi-Fi

Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle %
a	149	5745	19.50	20.0	97.2
	157	5785	19.86	20.0	
	165	5825	19.71	20.0	
ac-VHT20	149	5745	19.09	19.5	96.31
	157	5785	19.35	19.5	
	165	5825	19.26	19.5	
ac-VHT40	151	5755	18.07	18.5	93.59
	159	5795	18.30	18.5	
ac-VHT80	155	5775	17.35	17.5	88.01

■ Bluetooth

Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle %
DH5	0	2402	9.15	9.5	77.07
	39	2441	8.59	9.5	
	78	2480	8.70	9.5	
2DH5	0	2402	5.68	6.0	76.80
	39	2441	5.01	5.5	
	78	2480	5.25	5.5	
3DH5	0	2402	5.96	6.5	76.74
	39	2441	5.00	5.5	
	78	2480	5.21	5.5	
BLE-1M	0	2402	-2.93	-2.0	84.66
	19	2440	-2.54	-2.0	
	39	2480	-3.59	-2.0	
BLE-2M	0	2402	-2.88	-2.0	56.90
	19	2440	-2.43	-2.0	
	39	2480	-3.57	-2.0	

■ NFC

Freq. (MHz)	Field Strength @3m (dBμV/m)	Peak Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Duty Cycle %
13.56	42.396	-52.804	-50	100.00

Note: E [dBμV/m] = EIRP [dBm] + 95.2.

7.3. SAR Exclusion Analysis

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the SAR exclusion threshold for frequencies below 100 MHz, the following may be considered for SAR test exclusion:

1) For test separation distances > 50 mm and < 200 mm, the power threshold at the corresponding test separation distance at 100 MHz is multiplied by [1 + log(100/f(MHz))]

2) For test separation distances ≤ 50 mm, the power threshold determined by the equation in c) 1) for 50 mm and 100 MHz is multiplied by ½

Mode	Exposure Condition	Freq. (MHz)	Ant-to-user distance (mm)	Thresholds (mW)	Tune-up Power		SAR Test (Y/N)
					dBm	mW	
NFC	Head	13.56	0	442.97	-50	0.00001	N
	Body	13.56	10	442.97	-50	0.00001	N
	Hotspot	13.56	10	442.97	-50	0.00001	N

7.4. SAR Test Results

General note:

1. For LTE mode, start with the largest channel bandwidth then measure SAR for QPSK with 1 and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle, and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations, and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
3. For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM,SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.
4. For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration, or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.
5. According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test exclusion can be applied for testing overlapping LTE bands if:

   a) The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band must be ≤ the larger band

   b) The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band is fully supported by the larger band.

   - LTE Band 2 (1850-1910 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 25 (1850-1915 MHz)
   - LTE Band 5 (824-849 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 26 (814-849MHz)
   - LTE Band 38 (2570-2620 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 41 (2496-2690 MHz)
6. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, 802.11g/n OFDM SAR is not required, per KDB248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.2.2 b).
7. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following, per KDB248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.3.1:

   a) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

   b) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two

bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

8. When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n, per KDB248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.3.2.
9. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration, per KDB248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.3.4 b).
10. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration, SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration; SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the reported SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is > 1.2 W/kg or until all required channels are tested. For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration, per KDB248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.3.4 c).
11. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required, if the measured SAR value of the initial repeated measurement is < 1.45 W/kg with ≤ 20% variation, per KDB 865664 D01 v01r04 section 2.8.1.
12. Per KDB 447498 D01 v06 section 4.4.3 a), testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.

■ Head

Band	Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
GSM											
850	GPRS 2 slot	128	824.2	Left Cheek	0	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.43	0.45	
				Left Tilt	0	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.29	0.30	
				Right Cheek	0	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.50	**0.52**	1
				Right Tilt	0	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.30	0.31	
1900	GPRS 4 slot	661	1880	Left Cheek	0	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.35	**0.40**	2
				Left Tilt	0	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.08	0.09	
				Right Cheek	0	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.17	0.19	
				Right Tilt	0	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.12	0.14	

Band	Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
WCDMA											
Band 2	12.2k bps RMC	9262	1852.4	Left Cheek	0	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.35	**0.39**	3
				Left Tilt	0	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.08	0.09	
				Right Cheek	0	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.18	0.20	
				Right Tilt	0	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.09	0.10	
Band 4	12.2k bps RMC	1312	1712.4	Left Cheek	0	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.44	**0.48**	4
				Left Tilt	0	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.14	0.15	
				Right Cheek	0	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.20	0.22	
				Right Tilt	0	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.14	0.15	
Band 5	12.2k bps RMC	4233	846.6	Left Cheek	0	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.26	0.29	
				Left Tilt	0	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.19	0.21	
				Right Cheek	0	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.38	**0.42**	5
				Right Tilt	0	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.21	0.23	

Band	BW (MHz)	RB Set	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
LTE												
Band 4	20	1RB_OS49	20050	1720	Left Cheek	0	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.41	**0.43**	6
					Left Tilt	0	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.12	0.13	
					Right Cheek	0	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.19	0.20	
					Right Tilt	0	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.13	0.14	
		50RB_OS50	20300	1745	Left Cheek	0	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.36	0.37	
					Left Tilt	0	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.12	0.12	
					Right Cheek	0	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.18	0.19	
					Right Tilt	0	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.14	0.14	
Band 7	20	1RB_OS49	21350	2560	Left Cheek	0	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.07	**0.08**	7
					Left Tilt	0	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.04	0.05	
					Right Cheek	0	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.05	0.06	
					Right Tilt	0	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.06	0.07	
		50RB_OS24	21350	2560	Left Cheek	0	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.06	0.07	
					Left Tilt	0	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.03	0.03	
					Right Cheek	0	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.05	0.06	
					Right Tilt	0	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.04	0.05	
Band 12	10	1RB_OS24	23130	711	Left Cheek	0	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.17	0.18	
					Left Tilt	0	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.11	0.12	
					Right Cheek	0	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.19	**0.20**	8
					Right Tilt	0	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.11	0.12	
		25RB_OS25	23060	704	Left Cheek	0	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.12	0.14	
					Left Tilt	0	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.08	0.09	
					Right Cheek	0	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.14	0.16	
					Right Tilt	0	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.08	0.09	
Band 13	10	1RB_OS24	23230	782	Left Cheek	0	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.20	0.22	
					Left Tilt	0	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.15	0.17	
					Right Cheek	0	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.26	**0.29**	9
					Right Tilt	0	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.15	0.17	
		25RB_OS25	23230	782	Left Cheek	0	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.14	0.16	
					Left Tilt	0	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.11	0.12	
					Right Cheek	0	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.18	0.20	
					Right Tilt	0	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.11	0.12	

<Continue>

Band 25	20	1RB_OS49	26365	1882.5	Left Cheek	0	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.34	**0.39**	10
					Left Tilt	0	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.08	0.09	
					Right Cheek	0	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.16	0.18	
					Right Tilt	0	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.09	0.10	
		50RB_OS50	26365	1882.5	Left Cheek	0	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.27	0.30	
					Left Tilt	0	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.06	0.07	
					Right Cheek	0	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.13	0.15	
					Right Tilt	0	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.09	0.10	
Band 26	15	1RB_OS37	26765	821.5	Left Cheek	0	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.24	0.26	
					Left Tilt	0	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.18	0.19	
					Right Cheek	0	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.29	**0.31**	11
					Right Tilt	0	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.18	0.19	
		36RB_OS0	26865	831.5	Left Cheek	0	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.19	0.21	
					Left Tilt	0	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.13	0.14	
					Right Cheek	0	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.22	0.24	
					Right Tilt	0	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.14	0.15	

Band	Test Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
Wi-Fi													
DTS	b	1	2412	Left Cheek	0	20.27	20.5	1.05	99.47	1.01	1.24	**1.31**	12
		1	2412	Left Cheek*	0	20.27	20.5	1.05	99.47	1.01	1.20	1.27	
		6	2437	Left Cheek	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	1.13	1.17	
				Left Tilt	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.75	0.78	
				Right Cheek	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.18	0.19	
				Right Tilt	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.15	0.16	
		11	2462	Left Cheek	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.97	1.00	
U-NII-1	a	36	5180	Left Cheek	0	19.60	20.0	1.10	97.20	1.03	0.69	0.78	
		44	5220	Left Cheek	0	19.76	20.0	1.06	97.20	1.03	0.85	0.92	
		44	5220	Left Cheek*	0	19.76	20.0	1.06	97.20	1.03	0.87	**0.95**	13
		48	5240	Left Cheek	0	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.82	0.88	
				Left Tilt	0	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.70	0.75	
				Right Cheek	0	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.66	0.70	
				Right Tilt	0	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.71	0.76	
U-NII-2C	a	100	5500	Left Cheek	0	19.67	20.0	1.08	97.20	1.03	1.12	1.24	
		100	5500	Left Cheek*	0	19.67	20.0	1.08	97.20	1.03	1.16	**1.29**	14
		116	5580	Left Cheek	0	19.60	20.0	1.10	97.20	1.03	0.95	1.07	
		144	5720	Left Cheek	0	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	1.01	1.09	
				Left Tilt	0	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.77	0.83	
				Right Cheek	0	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.81	0.88	
				Right Tilt	0	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.82	0.89	
U-NII-3	a	149	5745	Left Cheek	0	19.50	20.0	1.12	97.20	1.03	0.93	1.07	
		157	5785	Left Cheek	0	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	1.05	1.12	
				Left Tilt	0	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.87	0.92	
				Right Cheek	0	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.88	0.94	
				Right Tilt	0	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.94	1.00	
		165	5825	Left Cheek	0	19.71	20.0	1.07	97.20	1.03	1.27	**1.40**	15
		165	5825	Left Cheek*	0	19.71	20.0	1.07	97.20	1.03	1.25	1.37	
		165	5825	Left Cheek**	0	19.71	20.0	1.07	97.20	1.03	1.20	1.32	

Note:

1. " * ", repeated SAR measurement.
2. " ** ", SAR worst case retest with battery 2.

Band	Test Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
Bluetooth													
DTS	DH5	0	2402	Left Cheek	0	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.06	**0.08**	16
				Left Tilt	0	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.03	0.04	
				Right Cheek	0	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.01	0.01	
				Right Tilt	0	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.01	0.01	

■ Body

Band	Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
GSM											
850	GPRS 2slot	128	824.2	Front	10	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.46	0.48	
				Back	10	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.49	**0.51**	17
				Left	10	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.21	0.22	
				Right	10	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.41	0.42	
				Top	10	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.03	0.03	
				Bottom	10	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.27	0.28	
1900	GPRS 4Slot	661	1880	Front	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.53	0.60	
				Back	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.47	0.53	
				Left	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.31	0.35	
				Right	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.14	0.16	
				Top	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.06	0.07	
				Bottom	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.86	**0.97**	18
				Bottom*	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.84	0.95	

Note: " * ", repeated SAR measurement.

Band	Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
WCDMA											
Band 2	12.2kbps RMC	9262	1852.4	Front	10	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.63	0.70	
				Back	10	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.55	0.61	
				Left	10	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.36	0.40	
				Right	10	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.15	0.17	
				Top	10	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.04	0.04	
				Bottom	10	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.97	1.08	
		9400	1880	Bottom	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.97	**1.10**	19
		9400	1880	Bottom*	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.97	1.10	
		9538	1907.6	Bottom	10	22.91	23.5	1.15	0.93	1.07	
Band 4	12.2kbps RMC	1312	1712.4	Front	10	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.62	**0.67**	20
				Back	10	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.44	0.48	
				Left	10	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.46	0.50	
				Right	10	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.15	0.16	
				Top	10	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.06	0.07	
				Bottom	10	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.30	0.33	
Band 5	12.2kbps RMC	4233	846.6	Front	10	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.35	**0.38**	21
				Back	10	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.34	0.37	
				Left	10	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.14	0.15	
				Right	10	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.32	0.35	
				Top	10	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.03	0.03	
				Bottom	10	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.23	0.25	

Note: " * ", repeated SAR measurement.

Band	BW (MHz)	RB Set	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
LTE												
Band 4	20	1RB_OS49	20050	1720	Front	10	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.62	**0.65**	22
					Back	10	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.46	0.48	
					Left	10	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.43	0.45	
					Right	10	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.14	0.15	
					Top	10	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.06	0.06	
					Bottom	10	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.32	0.33	
		50RB_OS50	20300	1745	Front	10	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.60	0.62	
					Back	10	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.48	0.50	
					Left	10	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.38	0.39	
					Right	10	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.14	0.14	
					Top	10	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.06	0.06	
					Bottom	10	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.39	0.40	
Band 7	20	1RB_OS49	20850	2510	Bottom	10	20.75	21.0	1.06	1.05	1.11	
			20850	2510	Bottom*	10	20.75	21.0	1.06	1.08	**1.14**	23
			21100	2535	Bottom	10	20.74	21.0	1.06	0.90	0.96	
			21350	2560	Front	10	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.28	0.32	
					Back	10	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.56	0.63	
					Left	10	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.06	0.07	
					Right	10	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.04	0.05	
					Top	10	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.01	0.01	
					Bottom	10	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.84	0.95	
		50RB_OS24	21350	2560	Front	10	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.20	0.23	
					Back	10	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.41	0.47	
					Left	10	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.06	0.07	
					Right	10	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.03	0.03	
					Top	10	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.01	0.01	
					Bottom	10	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.66	0.76	
		100RB_OS0	21350	2560	Bottom	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	0.67	0.70	

<Continue>

Band 12	10	1RB_OS24	23130	711	Front	10	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.22	0.23	
					Back	10	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.28	**0.29**	24
					Left	10	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.17	0.18	
					Right	10	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.23	0.24	
					Top	10	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.01	0.01	
					Bottom	10	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.09	0.09	
		25RB_OS25	23060	704	Front	10	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.18	0.21	
					Back	10	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.23	0.26	
					Left	10	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.14	0.16	
					Right	10	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.19	0.22	
					Top	10	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.01	0.01	
					Bottom	10	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.08	0.09	
Band 13	10	1RB_OS24	23230	782	Front	10	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.29	0.32	
					Back	10	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.32	**0.36**	25
					Left	10	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.16	0.18	
					Right	10	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.31	0.35	
					Top	10	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.02	0.02	
					Bottom	10	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.15	0.17	
		25RB_OS25	23230	782	Front	10	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.21	0.23	
					Back	10	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.24	0.27	
					Left	10	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.12	0.13	
					Right	10	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.25	0.28	
					Top	10	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.01	0.01	
					Bottom	10	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.12	0.13	

<Continue>

Band 25	20	1RB_OS49	26140	1860	Bottom	10	22.75	23.0	1.06	0.88	0.93	
		1RB_OS99	26365	1882.5	Front	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.51	0.58	
					Back	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.48	0.54	
					Left	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.25	0.28	
					Right	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.17	0.19	
					Top	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.03	0.03	
					Bottom	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.89	**1.01**	26
					Bottom*	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.87	0.99	
			26590	1905	Bottom	10	22.85	23.0	1.04	0.91	0.94	
		50RB_OS50	26365	1882.5	Front	10	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.39	0.44	
					Back	10	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.39	0.44	
					Left	10	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.18	0.20	
					Right	10	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.09	0.10	
					Top	10	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.02	0.02	
					Bottom	10	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.70	0.79	
		100RB_OS0	26590	1905	Bottom	10	21.92	22.5	1.14	0.72	0.82	
Band 26	15	1RB_OS37	26765	821.5	Front	10	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.25	0.27	
					Back	10	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.30	**0.32**	27
					Left	10	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.12	0.13	
					Right	10	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.29	0.31	
					Top	10	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.02	0.02	
					Bottom	10	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.16	0.17	
		36RB_OS0	26865	831.5	Front	10	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.24	0.26	
					Back	10	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.24	0.26	
					Left	10	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.10	0.11	
					Right	10	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.22	0.24	
					Top	10	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.02	0.02	
					Bottom	10	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.12	0.13	

Note: “ * ”, repeated SAR measurement.

Band	Test Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
Wi-Fi													
DTS	b	1	2412	Right	10	20.27	20.5	1.05	99.47	1.01	1.15	1.22	
		6	2437	Front	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.29	0.30	
				Back	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.75	0.78	
				Left	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.01	0.01	
				Right	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	1.20	**1.24**	28
				Right*	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	1.18	1.22	
				Top	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.16	0.17	
				Bottom	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.02	0.02	
		11	2462	Right	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	1.18	1.22	
U-NII-1	a	36	5180	Right	10	19.60	20.0	1.10	97.20	1.03	0.75	0.85	
		44	5220	Right	10	19.76	20.0	1.06	97.20	1.03	0.84	**0.91**	29
		44	5220	Right*	10	19.76	20.0	1.06	97.20	1.03	0.81	0.88	
		48	5240	Front	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.28	0.30	
				Back	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.51	0.54	
				Left	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.05	0.05	
				Right	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.81	0.86	
				Top	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.33	0.35	
				Bottom	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.04	0.04	
U-NII-2C	a	100	5500	Right	10	19.67	20.0	1.08	97.20	1.03	1.08	1.20	
		116	5580	Right	10	19.60	20.0	1.10	97.20	1.03	1.13	**1.27**	30
		116	5580	Right*	10	19.60	20.0	1.10	97.20	1.03	1.10	1.24	
		144	5720	Front	10	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.25	0.27	
				Back	10	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.46	0.50	
				Left	10	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.03	0.03	
				Right	10	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	1.09	1.18	
				Top	10	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.50	0.54	
				Bottom	10	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.04	0.04	

<Continue>

U-NII-3	a	149	5745	Right	10	19.50	20.0	1.12	97.20	1.03	1.04	1.20	
		157	5785	Front	10	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.26	0.28	
				Back	10	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.61	0.65	
				Left	10	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.04	0.04	
				Right	10	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	1.14	1.21	
				Top	10	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.67	0.71	
				Bottom	10	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.05	0.05	
		165	5825	Right	10	19.71	20.0	1.07	97.20	1.03	1.17	**1.29**	31
		165	5825	Right*	10	19.71	20.0	1.07	97.20	1.03	1.15	1.26	
		165	5825	Right**	10	19.71	20.0	1.07	97.20	1.03	1.13	1.24	

Note:

1. " * ", repeated SAR measurement.
2. " ** ", SAR worst case retest with battery 2.

Band	Test Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
Bluetooth													
DTS	DH5	0	2402	Front	10	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.02	0.03	
				Back	10	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.04	0.06	
				Left	10	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.01	0.01	
				Right	10	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.05	**0.07**	32
				Top	10	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.01	0.01	
				Bottom	10	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.01	0.01	

■ Hotspot

Band	Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
GSM											
850	GPRS 2 slot	128	824.2	Front	10	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.46	0.48	
				Back	10	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.49	**0.51**	17
				Left	10	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.21	0.22	
				Right	10	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.41	0.42	
				Top	10	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.03	0.03	
				Bottom	10	31.35	31.5	1.04	0.27	0.28	
1900	GPRS 4 slot	661	1880	Front	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.53	0.60	
				Back	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.47	0.53	
				Left	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.31	0.35	
				Right	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.14	0.16	
				Top	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.06	0.07	
				Bottom	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.86	**0.97**	18
				Bottom*	10	24.96	25.5	1.13	0.84	0.95	

Band	Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
WCDMA											
Band 2	12.2kbps RMC	9262	1852.4	Front	10	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.63	0.70	
				Back	10	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.55	0.61	
				Left	10	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.36	0.40	
				Right	10	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.15	0.17	
				Top	10	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.04	0.04	
				Bottom	10	23.03	23.5	1.11	0.97	1.08	
		9400	1880	Bottom	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.97	**1.10**	19
		9400	1880	Bottom*	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.97	1.10	
		9538	1907.6	Bottom	10	22.91	23.5	1.15	0.93	1.07	
Band 4	12.2kbps RMC	1312	1712.4	Front	10	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.62	**0.67**	20
				Back	10	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.44	0.48	
				Left	10	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.46	0.50	
				Right	10	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.15	0.16	
				Top	10	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.06	0.07	
				Bottom	10	23.14	23.5	1.09	0.30	0.33	
Band 5	12.2kbps RMC	4233	846.6	Front	10	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.35	**0.38**	21
				Back	10	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.34	0.37	
				Left	10	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.14	0.15	
				Right	10	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.32	0.35	
				Top	10	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.03	0.03	
				Bottom	10	23.09	23.5	1.10	0.23	0.25	

Note: " * ", repeated SAR measurement.

Band	BW (MHz)	RB Set	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
LTE												
Band 4	20	1RB_OS49	20050	1720	Front	10	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.62	**0.65**	22
					Back	10	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.46	0.48	
					Left	10	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.43	0.45	
					Right	10	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.14	0.15	
					Top	10	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.06	0.06	
					Bottom	10	22.81	23.0	1.04	0.32	0.33	
		50RB_OS50	20300	1745	Front	10	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.60	0.62	
					Back	10	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.48	0.50	
					Left	10	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.38	0.39	
					Right	10	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.14	0.14	
					Top	10	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.06	0.06	
					Bottom	10	21.85	22.0	1.04	0.39	0.40	
Band 7	20	1RB_OS49	20850	2510	Bottom	10	20.75	21.0	1.06	1.05	1.11	
			20850	2510	Bottom*	10	20.75	21.0	1.06	1.08	**1.14**	23
			21100	2535	Bottom	10	20.74	21.0	1.06	0.90	0.96	
			21350	2560	Front	10	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.28	0.32	
					Back	10	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.56	0.63	
					Left	10	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.06	0.07	
					Right	10	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.04	0.05	
					Top	10	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.01	0.01	
					Bottom	10	20.97	21.5	1.13	0.84	0.95	
		50RB_OS24	21350	2560	Front	10	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.20	0.23	
					Back	10	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.41	0.47	
					Left	10	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.06	0.07	
					Right	10	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.03	0.03	
					Top	10	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.01	0.01	
					Bottom	10	19.91	20.5	1.15	0.66	0.76	
		100RB_OS0	21350	2560	Bottom	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	0.67	0.70	

<Continue>

Band 12	10	1RB_OS24	23130	711	Front	10	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.22	0.23	
					Back	10	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.28	**0.29**	24
					Left	10	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.17	0.18	
					Right	10	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.23	0.24	
					Top	10	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.01	0.01	
					Bottom	10	23.28	23.5	1.05	0.09	0.09	
		25RB_OS25	23060	704	Front	10	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.18	0.21	
					Back	10	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.23	0.26	
					Left	10	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.14	0.16	
					Right	10	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.19	0.22	
					Top	10	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.01	0.01	
					Bottom	10	22.43	23.0	1.14	0.08	0.09	
Band 13	10	1RB_OS24	23230	782	Front	10	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.29	0.32	
					Back	10	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.32	**0.36**	25
					Left	10	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.16	0.18	
					Right	10	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.31	0.35	
					Top	10	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.02	0.02	
					Bottom	10	23.02	23.5	1.12	0.15	0.17	
		25RB_OS25	23230	782	Front	10	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.21	0.23	
					Back	10	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.24	0.27	
					Left	10	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.12	0.13	
					Right	10	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.25	0.28	
					Top	10	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.01	0.01	
					Bottom	10	22.05	22.5	1.11	0.12	0.13	

<Continue>

Band 25	20	1RB_OS49	26140	1860	Bottom	10	22.75	23.0	1.06	0.88	0.93	
		1RB_OS99	26365	1882.5	Front	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.51	0.58	
					Back	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.48	0.54	
					Left	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.25	0.28	
					Right	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.17	0.19	
					Top	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.03	0.03	
					Bottom	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.89	**1.01**	26
					Bottom*	10	22.96	23.5	1.13	0.87	0.99	
			26590	1905	Bottom	10	22.85	23.0	1.04	0.91	0.94	
		50RB_OS50	26365	1882.5	Front	10	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.39	0.44	
					Back	10	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.39	0.44	
					Left	10	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.18	0.20	
					Right	10	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.09	0.10	
					Top	10	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.02	0.02	
					Bottom	10	21.98	22.5	1.13	0.70	0.79	
		100RB_OS0	26590	1905	Bottom	10	21.92	22.5	1.14	0.72	0.82	
Band 26	15	1RB_OS37	26765	821.5	Front	10	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.25	0.27	
					Back	10	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.30	**0.32**	27
					Left	10	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.12	0.13	
					Right	10	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.29	0.31	
					Top	10	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.02	0.02	
					Bottom	10	23.18	23.5	1.08	0.16	0.17	
		36RB_OS0	26865	831.5	Front	10	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.24	0.26	
					Back	10	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.24	0.26	
					Left	10	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.10	0.11	
					Right	10	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.22	0.24	
					Top	10	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.02	0.02	
					Bottom	10	22.14	22.5	1.09	0.12	0.13	

Note: " * ", repeated SAR measurement.

Band	Test Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
Wi-Fi													
DTS	b	1	2412	Right	10	20.27	20.5	1.05	99.47	1.01	1.15	1.22	
		6	2437	Front	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.29	0.30	
				Back	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.75	0.78	
				Left	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.01	0.01	
				Right	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	1.20	**1.24**	28
				Right*	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	1.18	1.22	
				Top	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.16	0.17	
				Bottom	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.02	0.02	
		11	2462	Right	10	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	1.18	1.22	
U-NII-1	a	36	5180	Right	10	19.60	20.0	1.10	97.20	1.03	0.75	0.85	
		44	5220	Right	10	19.76	20.0	1.06	97.20	1.03	0.84	**0.91**	29
		44	5220	Right*	10	19.76	20.0	1.06	97.20	1.03	0.81	0.88	
		48	5240	Front	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.28	0.30	
				Back	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.51	0.54	
				Left	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.05	0.05	
				Right	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.81	0.86	
				Top	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.33	0.35	
				Bottom	10	19.84	20.0	1.04	97.20	1.03	0.04	0.04	
U-NII-2C	a	100	5500	Right	10	19.67	20.0	1.08	97.20	1.03	1.08	1.20	
		116	5580	Right	10	19.60	20.0	1.10	97.20	1.03	1.13	**1.27**	30
		116	5580	Right*	10	19.60	20.0	1.10	97.20	1.03	1.10	1.24	
		144	5720	Front	10	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.25	0.27	
				Back	10	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.46	0.50	
				Left	10	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.03	0.03	
				Right	10	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	1.09	1.18	
				Top	10	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.50	0.54	
				Bottom	10	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.04	0.04	

<Continue>

U-NII-3	a	149	5745	Right	10	19.50	20.0	1.12	97.20	1.03	1.04	1.20	
		157	5785	Front	10	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.26	0.28	
				Back	10	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.61	0.65	
				Left	10	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.04	0.04	
				Right	10	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	1.14	1.21	
				Top	10	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.67	0.71	
				Bottom	10	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.05	0.05	
		165	5825	Right	10	19.71	20.0	1.07	97.20	1.03	1.17	**1.29**	31
		165	5825	Right*	10	19.71	20.0	1.07	97.20	1.03	1.15	1.26	
		165	5825	Right	10	19.71	20.0	1.07	97.20	1.03	1.13	1.24	

Note:

1. " * ", repeated SAR measurement.
2. " ** ", SAR worst case retest with battery 2.

Band	Test Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
Bluetooth													
DTS	DH5	0	2402	Front	10	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.02	0.03	
				Back	10	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.04	0.06	
				Left	10	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.01	0.01	
				Right	10	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.05	**0.07**	32
				Top	10	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.01	0.01	
				Bottom	10	9.15	9.5	1.08	77.07	1.30	0.01	0.01	

■ Extremity

Band	Test Mode	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Dist. (mm)	Cond. Power (dBm)	Max Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle (%)	Duty Cycle Factor	Meas. SAR-1g (W/kg)	Reported SAR-1g (W/kg)	SAR Plot #
Wi-Fi													
DTS	b	1	2412	Right	0	20.27	20.5	1.05	99.47	1.01	2.65	2.81	
		6	2437	Front	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.68	0.70	
				Back	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	1.60	1.65	
				Left	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.04	0.04	
				Right	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	2.78	2.87	
				Top	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.40	0.41	
				Bottom	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	0.04	0.04	
		11	2462	Right	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	2.85	**2.95**	33
		11	2462	Right*	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	2.83	2.92	
		11	2462	Right**	0	20.38	20.5	1.03	99.47	1.01	2.67	2.76	
U-NII-2C	a	100	5500	Right	0	19.67	20.0	1.08	97.20	1.03	1.45	**1.61**	34
		116	5580	Right	0	19.60	20.0	1.10	97.20	1.03	1.30	1.47	
		144	5720	Front	0	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.33	0.36	
				Back	0	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.56	0.61	
				Left	0	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.03	0.03	
				Right	0	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	1.24	1.34	
				Top	0	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.57	0.62	
				Bottom	0	19.78	20.0	1.05	97.20	1.03	0.06	0.06	
U-NII-3	a	149	5745	Right	0	19.50	20.0	1.12	97.20	1.03	1.19	1.37	
		157	5785	Front	0	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.32	0.34	
				Back	0	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.80	0.85	
				Left	0	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.03	0.03	
				Right	0	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	1.29	1.37	
				Top	0	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.84	0.89	
				Bottom	0	19.86	20.0	1.03	97.20	1.03	0.03	0.03	
		165	5825	Right	0	19.71	20.0	1.07	97.20	1.03	1.28	**1.41**	35

Note:

1. " * ", repeated SAR measurement.
2. " ** ", SAR worst case retest with battery 2.
3. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

7.5. Estimated SAR Calculation

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 section 4.3.2 b) 1), when an antenna qualifies for the standalone SAR test exclusion of 4.3.1 and also transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR value was estimated according to the following formula to result in substantially conservative SAR values of ≤0.4W/kg for test separation distance ≤50mm to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion criteria:

$$Estimated\ SAR = \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5} * \frac{(Max\ Power\ of\ channel, mW)}{Min.\ Separation, mm}$$, for 1-g SAR

$$Estimated\ SAR = \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{18.75} * \frac{(Max\ Power\ of\ channel, mW)}{Min.\ Separation, mm}$$, for 10-g SAR

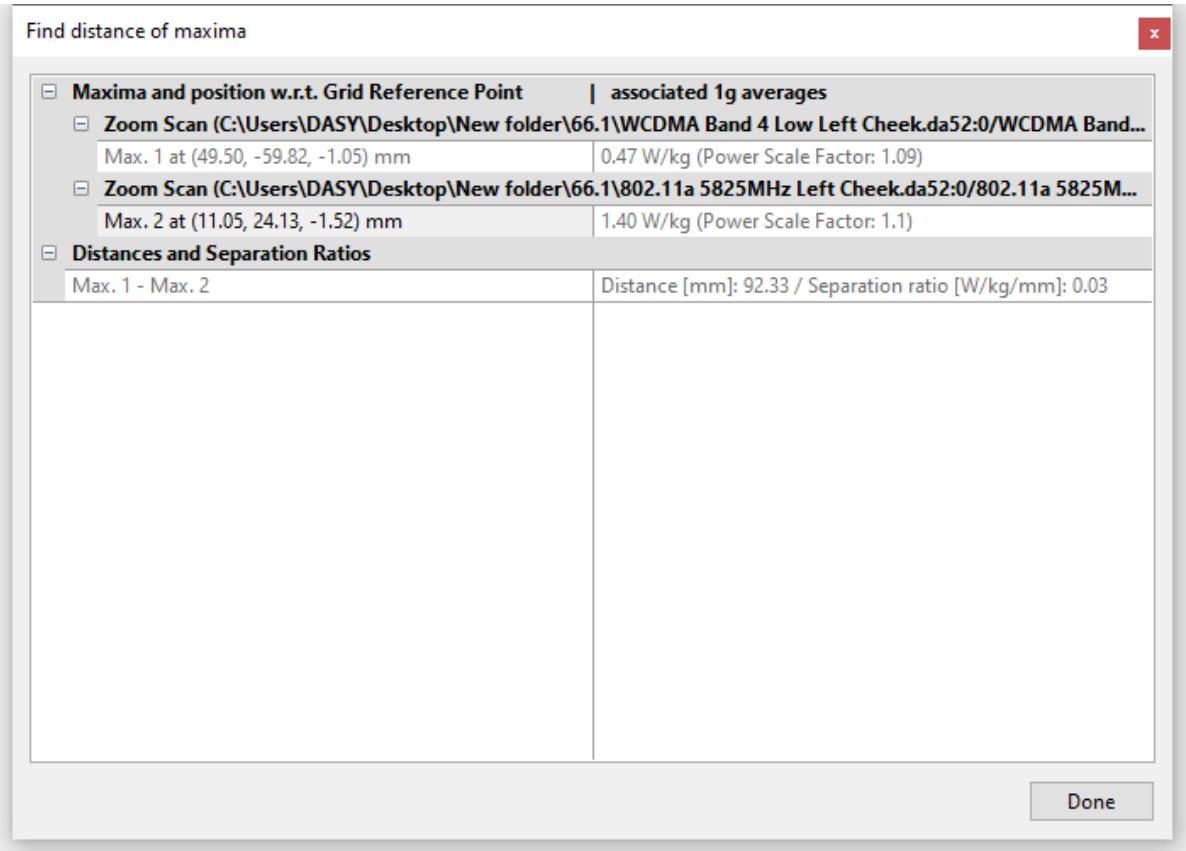
When the test separation distance is > 50 mm, estimated 1g-SAR 0.4W/kg/10g-SAR 1.0W/kg is used for simultaneous evaluation.

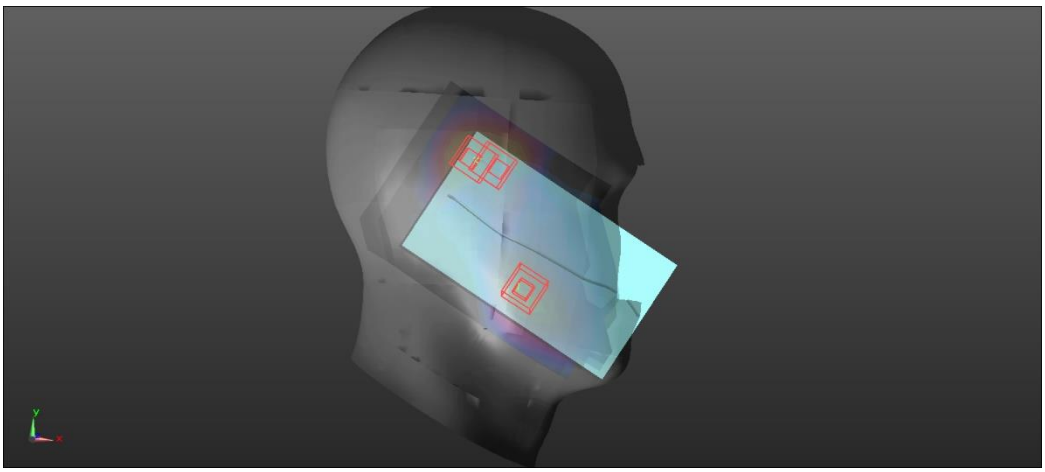
Exposure Condition	Test Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Test Position	Ant-to-user Distance (mm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (mW)	Estimated SAR (W/kg)
Head	NFC	13.56	Left Cheek	0	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Left Tilt	0	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Right Cheek	0	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Right Tilt	0	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
Body	NFC	13.56	Front	10	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Back	10	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Left	10	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Right	10	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Top	10	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Bottom	10	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
Hotspot	NFC	13.56	Front	10	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Back	10	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Left	10	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Right	10	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Top	10	-50	0.00001	< 0.001
			Bottom	10	-50	0.00001	< 0.001

8. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

■ Head

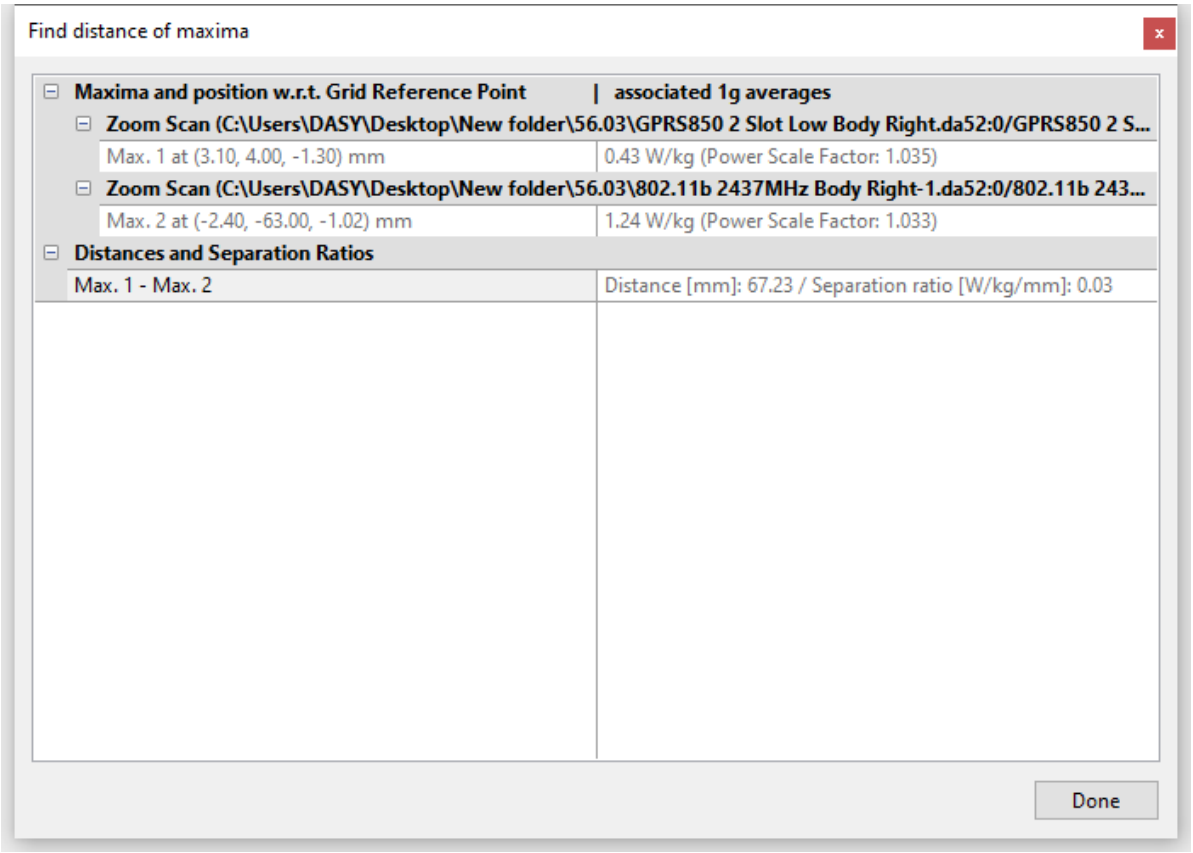
Test Position	Standalone SAR(W/kg)				Summed SAR(W/kg)					
	1	2	3	4	1+2+4	Dist. (mm)	SPLSR	1+3+4	Dist. (mm)	SPLSR
	WWAN	Wi-Fi	BT	NFC						
Left Cheek	0.48	1.31	0.08	< 0.001	1.79	92.33	0.03	**0.56**	--	--
Left Tilt	0.30	0.78	0.04	< 0.001	**1.08**	--	--	0.34	--	--
Right Cheek	0.52	0.19	0.01	< 0.001	0.71	--	--	0.53	--	--
Right Tilt	0.31	0.16	0.01	< 0.001	0.47	--	--	0.32	--	--

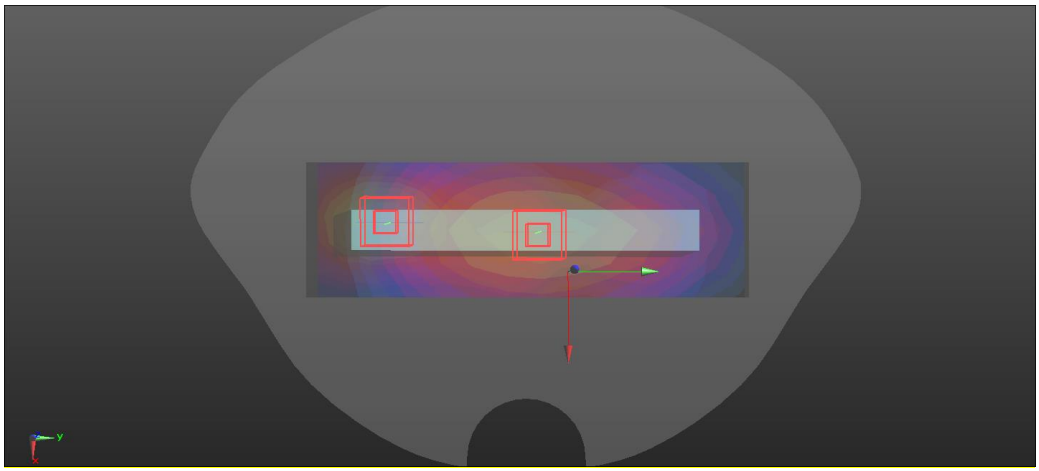




■ Body

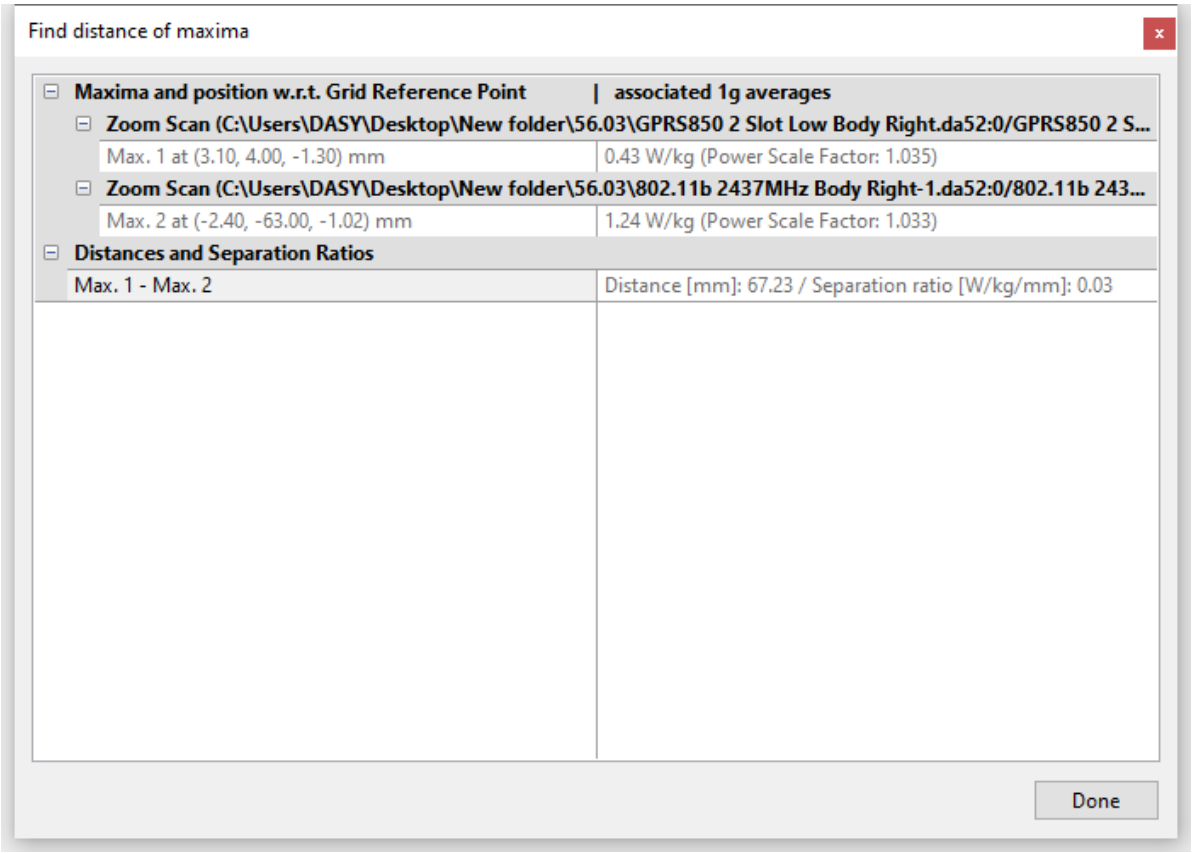
Test Position	Standalone SAR(W/kg)				Summed SAR(W/kg)					
	1	2	3	4	1+2+4	Dist. (mm)	SPLSR	1+3+4	Dist. (mm)	SPLSR
	WWAN	Wi-Fi	BT	NFC						
Front	0.70	0.30	0.03	< 0.001	1.00	--	--	0.73	--	--
Back	0.63	0.78	0.06	< 0.001	**1.41**	--	--	0.69	--	--
Left	0.50	0.01	0.01	< 0.001	0.51	--	--	0.51	--	--
Right	0.42	1.24	0.07	< 0.001	1.66	67.23	0.03	0.49	--	--
Top	0.07	0.17	0.01	< 0.001	0.24	--	--	0.08	--	--
Bottom	1.14	0.02	0.01	< 0.001	1.16	--	--	**1.15**	--	--

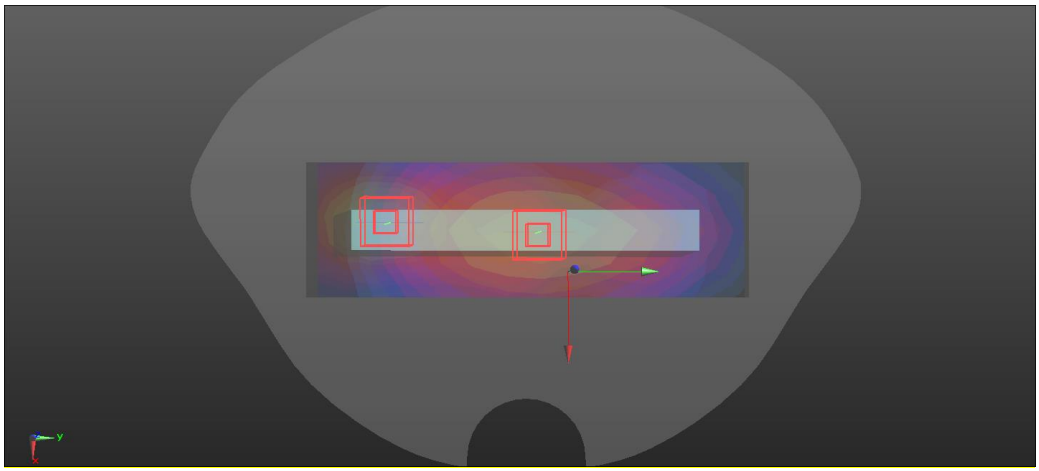




■ Hotspot

Test Position	Standalone SAR(W/kg)				Summed SAR(W/kg)					
	1	2	3	4	1+2+4	Dist. (mm)	SPLSR	1+3+4	Dist. (mm)	SPLSR
	WWAN	Wi-Fi	BT	NFC						
Front	0.70	0.30	0.03	< 0.001	1.00	--	--	0.73	--	--
Back	0.63	0.78	0.06	< 0.001	**1.41**	--	--	0.69	--	--
Left	0.50	0.01	0.01	< 0.001	0.51	--	--	0.51	--	--
Right	0.42	1.24	0.07	< 0.001	1.66	67.23	0.03	0.49	--	--
Top	0.07	0.17	0.01	< 0.001	0.24	--	--	0.08	--	--
Bottom	1.14	0.02	0.01	< 0.001	1.16	--	--	**1.15**	--	--





The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

9. Test Equipment Used

WZ - SR3					
Instrument	Manufacturer	Type No.	Asset No.	Cali. Interval	Cali. Due Date
Stäubli Robot TX60L	Stäubli	TX60L	MRTSUE06412	only once	only once
Robot Controller	Stäubli	CS8C	MRTSUE06412	only once	only once
SAM Twin Phantom	Speag	QD 000 P41 AA	MRTSUE06419	N/A	N/A
DAK	Speag	DAK-3.5	MRTSUE06435	N/A	N/A
Dipole Validation Kits	Speag	D750V3	MRTSUE06426	3 year	2024/05/16
Dipole Validation Kits	Speag	D850V2	MRTSUE06427	3 year	2024/06/14
Dipole Validation Kits	Speag	D1750V2	MRTSUE06428	3 year	2024/05/16
Dipole Validation Kits	Speag	D1900V2	MRTSUE06429	3 year	2024/05/19
Dipole Validation Kits	Speag	D2450V2	MRTSUE06430	3 year	2024/05/18
Dipole Validation Kits	Speag	D2600V2	MRTSUE06431	3 year	2024/05/18
Dipole Validation Kits	Speag	D5GHzV2	MRTSUE06434	3 year	2025/03/27
Data Acquisition Electronic	Speag	DAE4(SN 1552)	MRTSUE06414	1 year	2023/05/16
E-Field Probe	Speag	EX3DV4	MRTSUE06438	1 year	2023/07/21
Network Analyzer	Keysight	N5234B	MRTSUE06454	1 year	2023/06/04
Directional Coupler	Agilent	778D	MRTSUE06083	1 year	2023/03/17
Directional Coupler	Agilent	87301D OPT 292	MRTSUE06082	1 year	2023/03/07
Signal Generator	Keysight	N5183B	MRTSUE06197	1 year	2023/07/08
Power Sensor	Keysight	U2021XA	MRTSUE06447	1 year	2023/06/04
Thermohygrometer	Testo	622	MRTSUE06361	1 year	2023/05/09

Software	Version	Function
DASY NEO	52.10.4.1527	SAR Test Software

10. Measurement Uncertainty

DASY5 Uncertainty Budget, according to IEEE 1528 (0.3 - 3 GHz range)								
Error Description	Uncert. value	Prob. Dist.	Div.	(ci) 1g	(ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	(vi) veff
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	±6.0 %	N	1	1	1	±6.0 %	±6.0 %	∞
Axial Isotropy	±4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±1.9 %	±1.9 %	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	±9.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±3.9 %	±3.9 %	∞
Boundary Effects	±1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6 %	±0.6 %	∞
Linearity	±4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.7 %	±2.7 %	∞
System Detection Limits	±1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6 %	±0.6 %	∞
Modulation Response	±2.4 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.4 %	±1.4 %	∞
Readout Electronics	±0.3 %	N	1	1	1	±0.3 %	±0.3 %	∞
Response Time	±0.8 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.5 %	±0.5 %	∞
Integration Time	±2.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.5 %	±1.5 %	∞
RF Ambient Noise	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
RF Ambient Reflections	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
Probe Positioner	±0.02 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.0 %	±0.0 %	∞
Probe Positioning	±0.4 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.2 %	±0.2 %	∞
Max. SAR Eval.	±2.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.2 %	±1.2 %	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	±2.9%	N	1	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	145
Device Holder	±3.6%	N	1	1	1	±3.6 %	±3.6 %	5
Power Drift	±5.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	∞
Power Scaling^{p}	±0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.0 %	±0.0 %	∞
Phantom and Setup								
Phantom Uncertainty	±6.1%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±3.5 %	±3.5 %	∞
SAR correction	±1.9%	N	1	1	0.84	±1.9 %	±1.6 %	∞
Liquid Cond. (mea.)^{DAK}	±2.5%	N	1	0.78	0.71	±2.0 %	±1.8 %	∞
Liquid Perm. (mea.)^{DAK}	±2.5%	N	1	0.23	0.26	±0.6 %	±0.7 %	∞
Temp. unc. – Conductivity^{BB}	±3.4%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	±1.5 %	±1.4 %	∞
Temp. unc. – Permittivity^{BB}	±0.4%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	±0.1 %	±0.1 %	∞
Combined Std. Uncertainty						±11.3%	±11.2%	459
Expanded STD Uncertainty						**±22.6%**	**±22.4%**	

DASY5 Uncertainty Budget, according to IEEE 1528 (3 - 6 GHz range)								
Error Description	Uncert. value	Prob. Dist.	Div.	(ci) 1g	(ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	(vi) veff
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	±6.55 %	N	1	1	1	±6.55 %	±6.55 %	∞
Axial Isotropy	±4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±1.9 %	±1.9 %	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	±9.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±3.9 %	±3.9 %	∞
Boundary Effects	±2.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.2 %	±1.2 %	∞
Linearity	±4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.7 %	±2.7 %	∞
System Detection Limits	±1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6 %	±0.6 %	∞
Modulation Response	±2.4 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.4 %	±1.4 %	∞
Readout Electronics	±0.3 %	N	1	1	1	±0.3 %	±0.3 %	∞
Response Time	±0.8 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.5 %	±0.5 %	∞
Integration Time	±2.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.5 %	±1.5 %	∞
RF Ambient Noise	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
RF Ambient Reflections	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
Probe Positioner	±0.04 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.0 %	±0.0 %	∞
Probe Positioning	±0.8 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.5 %	±0.5 %	∞
Max. SAR Eval.	±4.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.3 %	±2.3 %	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	±2.9%	N	1	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	145
Device Holder	±3.6%	N	1	1	1	±3.6 %	±3.6 %	5
Power Drift	±5.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	∞
Power Scaling^{p}	±0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.0 %	±0.0 %	∞
Phantom and Setup								
Phantom Uncertainty	±6.6%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±3.8 %	±3.8 %	∞
SAR correction	±1.9%	N	1	1	0.84	±1.9 %	±1.6 %	∞
Liquid Cond. (mea.)^{DAK}	±2.5%	N	1	0.78	0.71	±2.0 %	±1.8 %	∞
Liquid Perm. (mea.)^{DAK}	±2.5%	N	1	0.23	0.26	±0.6 %	±0.7 %	∞
Temp. unc. – Conductivity^{BB}	±3.4%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	±1.5 %	±1.4 %	∞
Temp. unc. – Permittivity^{BB}	±0.4%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	±0.1 %	±0.1 %	∞
Combined Std. Uncertainty						±11.9%	±11.8%	569
Expanded STD Uncertainty						**±23.8%**	**±23.6%**	

Annex A - System Check Result

Test Date:2022/09/18

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM1-D750HSL

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz D750V3; Type: D750V3

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.86 S/m; ε_r = 40.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.41, 10.41, 10.41) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (5x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.79 W/kg

configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 55.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

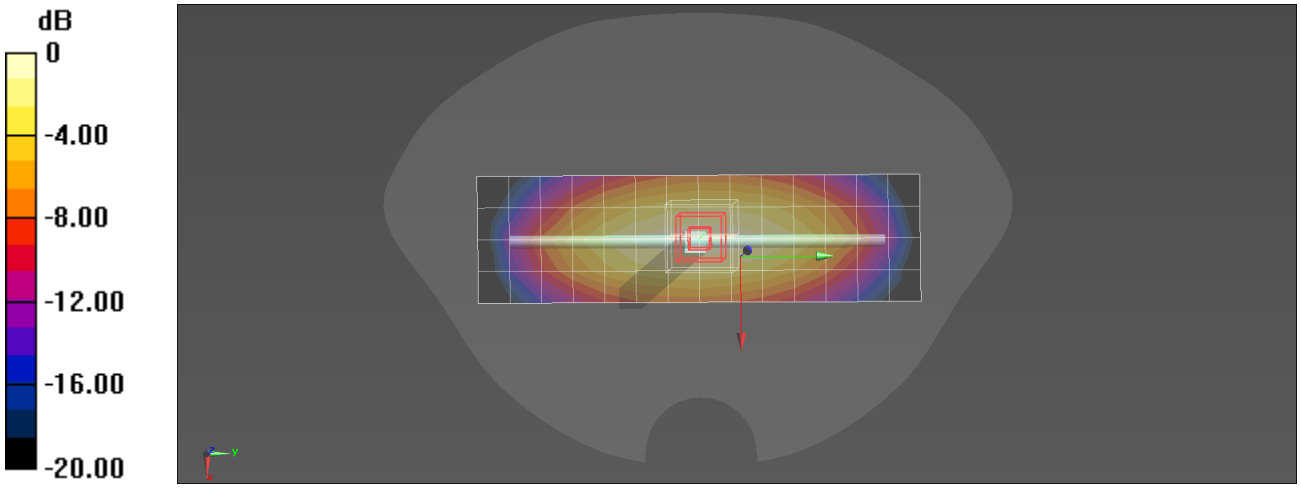
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.33 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 17.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.78 W/kg



0 dB = 2.78 W/kg = 4.44 dBW/kg

Test Date: 2022/09/20

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM1-D850HSL

DUT: Dipole 850 MHz D850V2; Type: D850V2

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 850 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 850 MHz; σ = 0.89 S/m; ε_r = 43.28; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 850 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (6x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.95 W/kg

configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 58.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

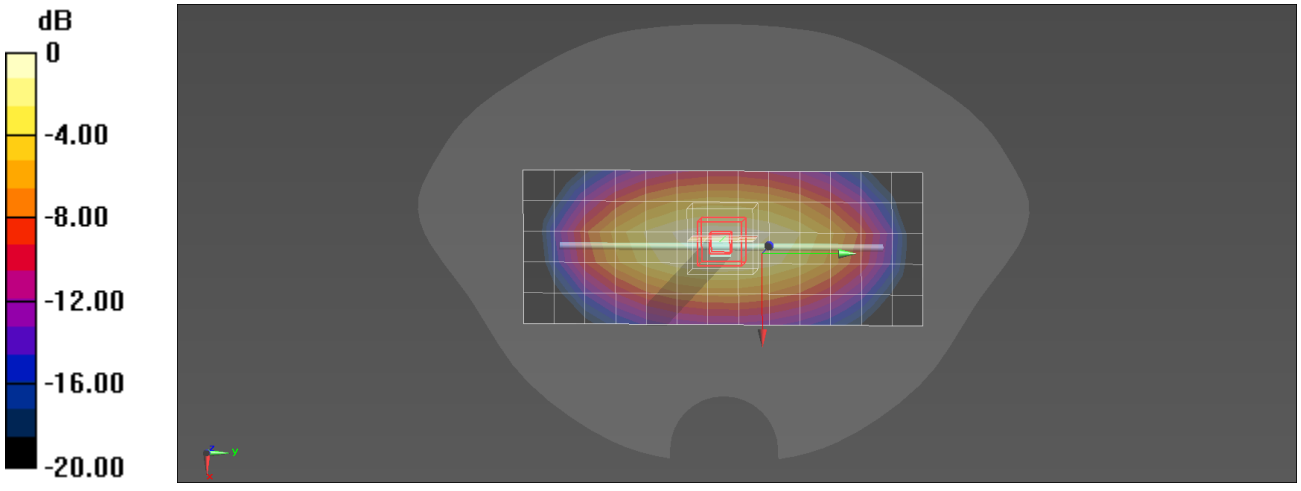
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.80 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

Test Date: 2022/09/21

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM1-D850HSL

DUT: Dipole 850 MHz D850V2; Type: D850V2

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 850 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 850 MHz; σ = 0.89 S/m; ε_r = 40.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 850 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (6x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.13 W/kg

configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 58.91 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

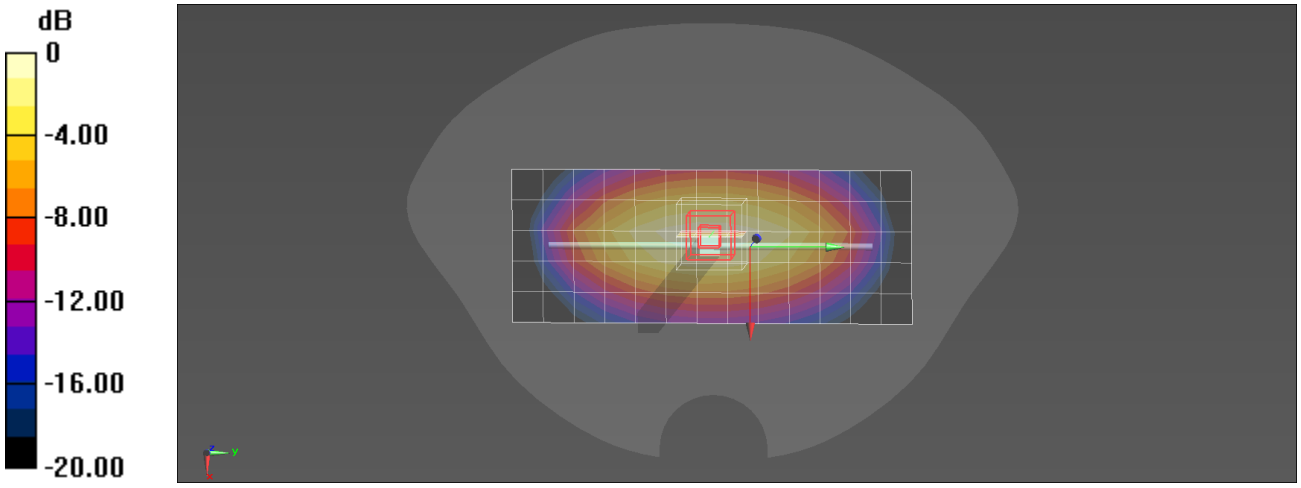
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.31 W/kg



0 dB = 3.31 W/kg = 5.20 dBW/kg

Test Date: 2022/09/19

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM1-D1750HSL

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz D1750V2; Type: D1750V2

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.3 S/m; ε_r = 38.61; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.43, 8.43, 8.43) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe) 2/Area Scan (6x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.6 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe) 2/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 98.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

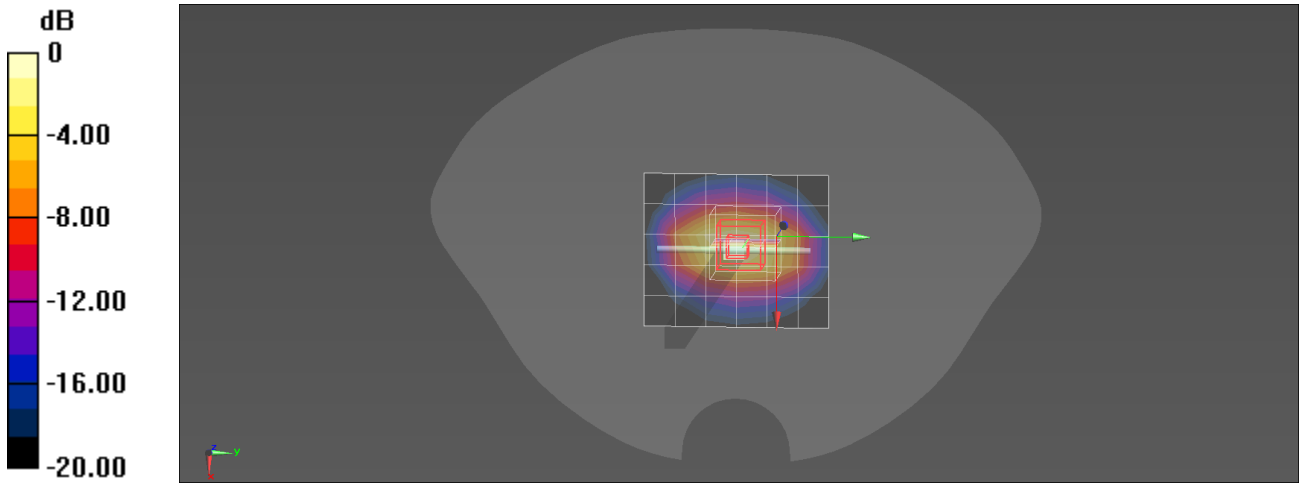
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.68 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10.7 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 54%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.5 W/kg



0 dB = 13.5 W/kg = 11.30 dBW/kg

Test Date: 2022/09/23

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM1-D1900HSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.42 S/m; ε_r = 41.16; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (6x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.6 W/kg

configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 102.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

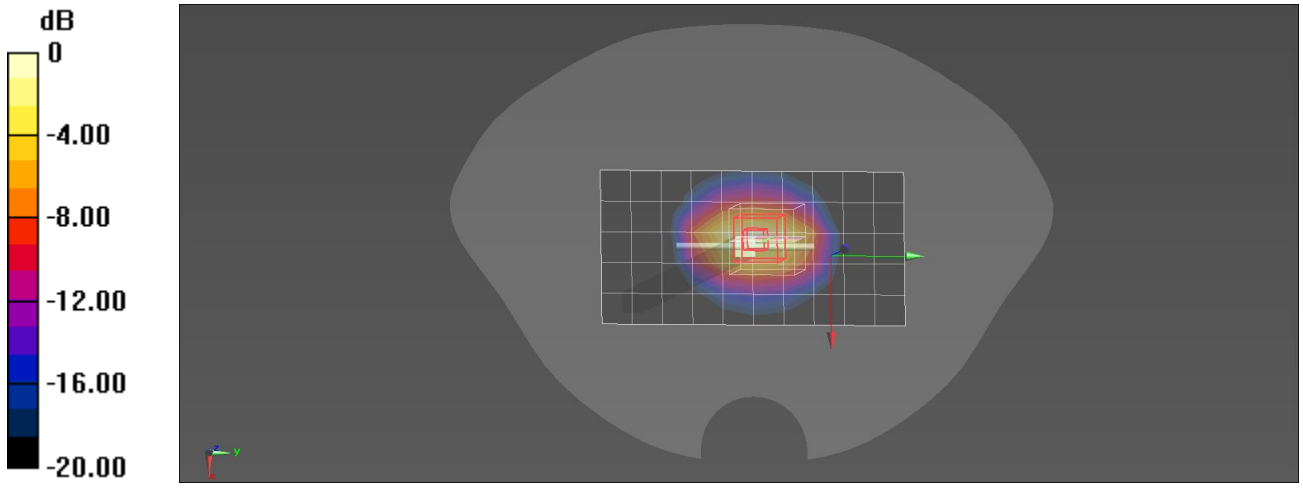
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.45 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 W/kg



0 dB = 16.4 W/kg = 12.15 dBW/kg

Test Date: 2022/09/25

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM1-D1900HSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.41 S/m; ε_r = 38.49; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (6x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg

configuration/d=15mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 103.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

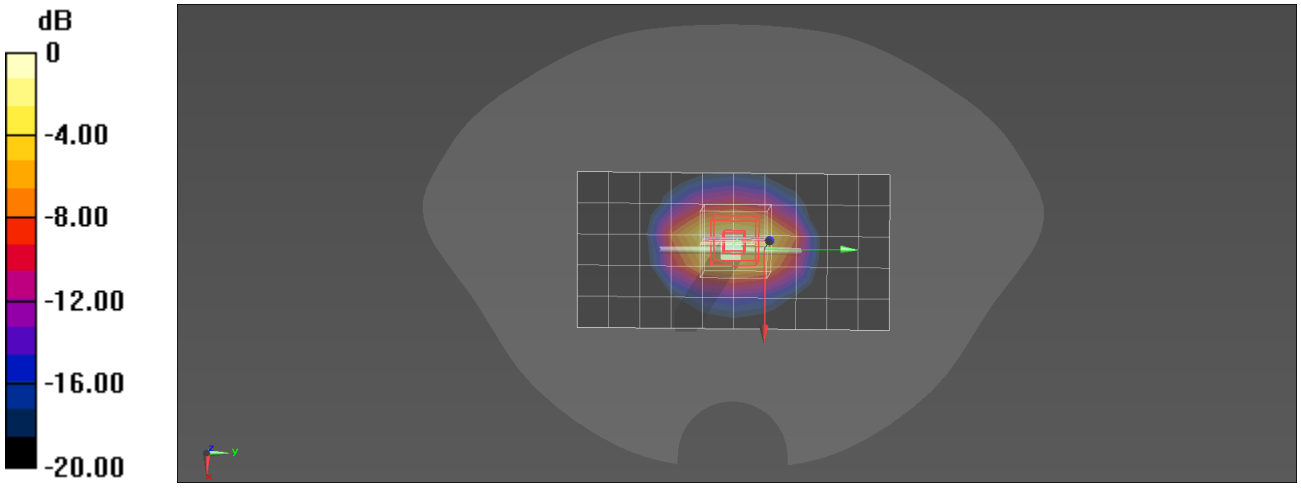
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.46 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.7 W/kg



0 dB = 16.7 W/kg = 12.23 dBW/kg

Test Date: 2022/09/26

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM1-D2450HSL

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.81 S/m; ε_r = 40.41; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.6 W/kg

configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 107.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

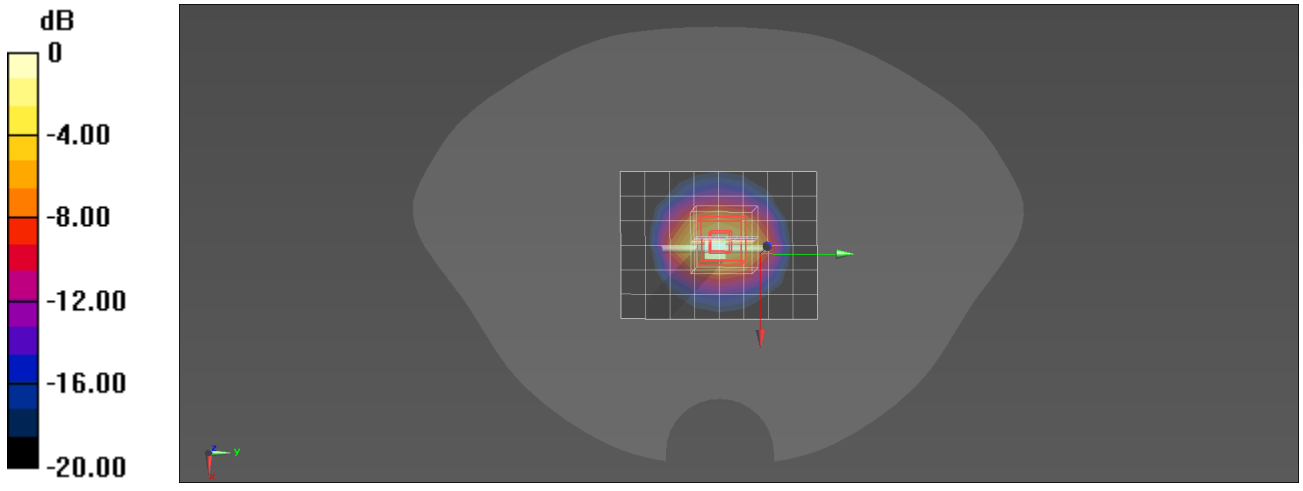
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.47 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 48.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.1 W/kg



0 dB = 23.1 W/kg = 13.64 dBW/kg

Test Date:2022/11/21

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM1-D2450HSL

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.76 S/m; ε_r = 41.05; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.5 W/kg

configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 107.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

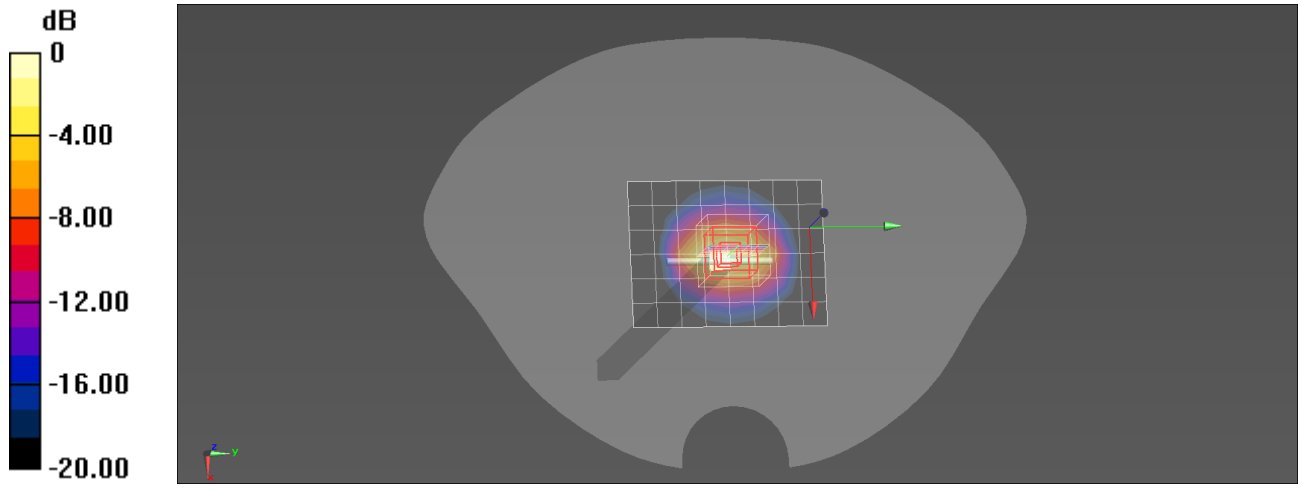
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 49.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.9 W/kg



0 dB = 21.9 W/kg = 13.40 dBW/kg

Test Date: 2022/09/30

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM1-D2600HSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz D2600V2; Type: D2600V2

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 1.94 S/m; ε_r = 40.16; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(7.45, 7.45, 7.45) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.8 W/kg

configuration/d=10mm, Pin=250mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 106.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

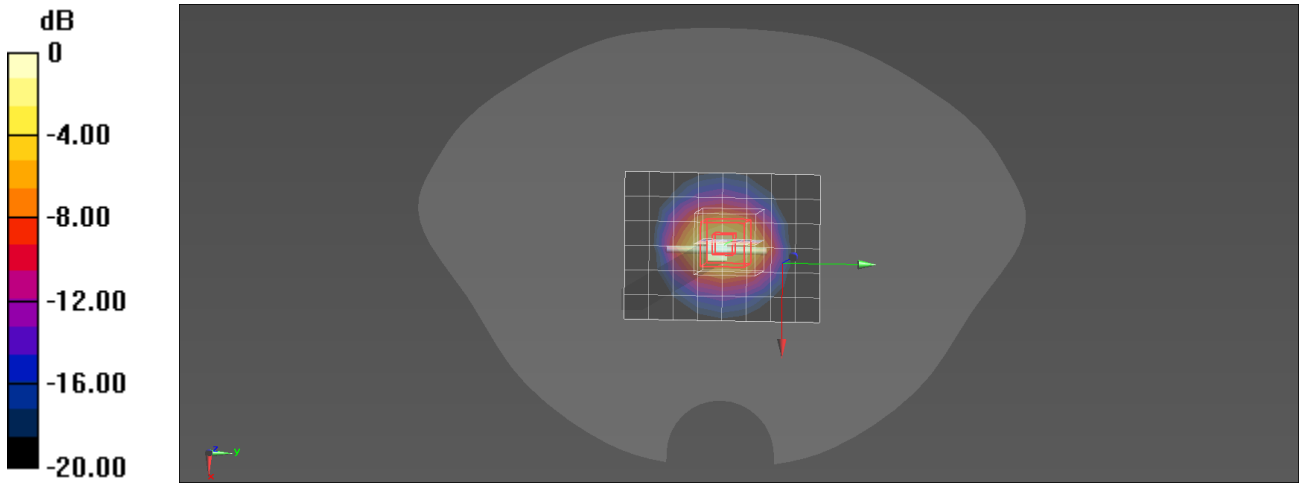
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.19 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.0 W/kg



0 dB = 23.0 W/kg = 13.62 dBW/kg

Test Date: 2022/09/27

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM1-D5250HSL

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.6 S/m; ε_r = 35.25; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(5.38, 5.38, 5.38) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (8x8x8) (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 62.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

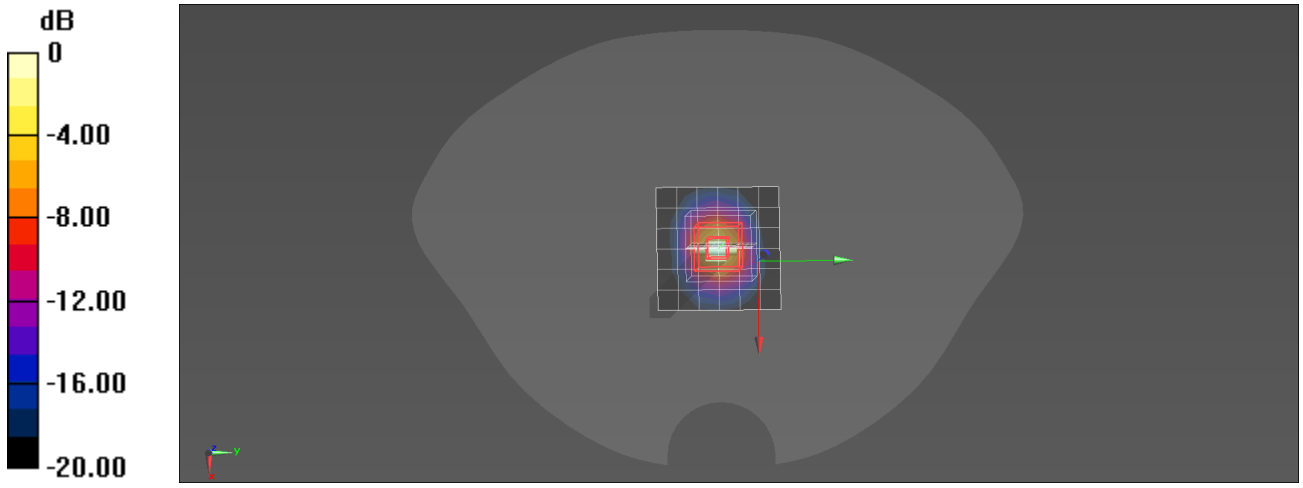
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 19.3 W/kg = 12.86 dBW/kg

Test Date: 2022/09/28

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM2-D5600HSL

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.99 S/m; ε_r = 34.58; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(4.74, 4.74, 4.74) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (8x8x8) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 63.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

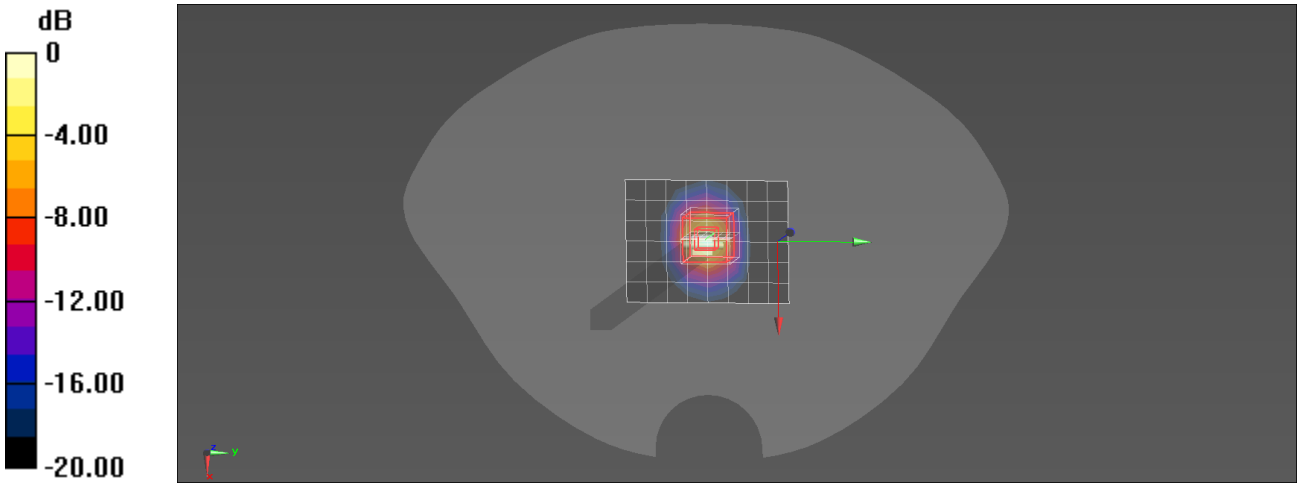
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.38 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.5 W/kg



0 dB = 21.5 W/kg = 13.32 dBW/kg

Test Date: 2022/09/29

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM1-D5750HSL

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.16 S/m; ε_r = 34.29; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(4.87, 4.87, 4.87) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (8x8x8) (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 58.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

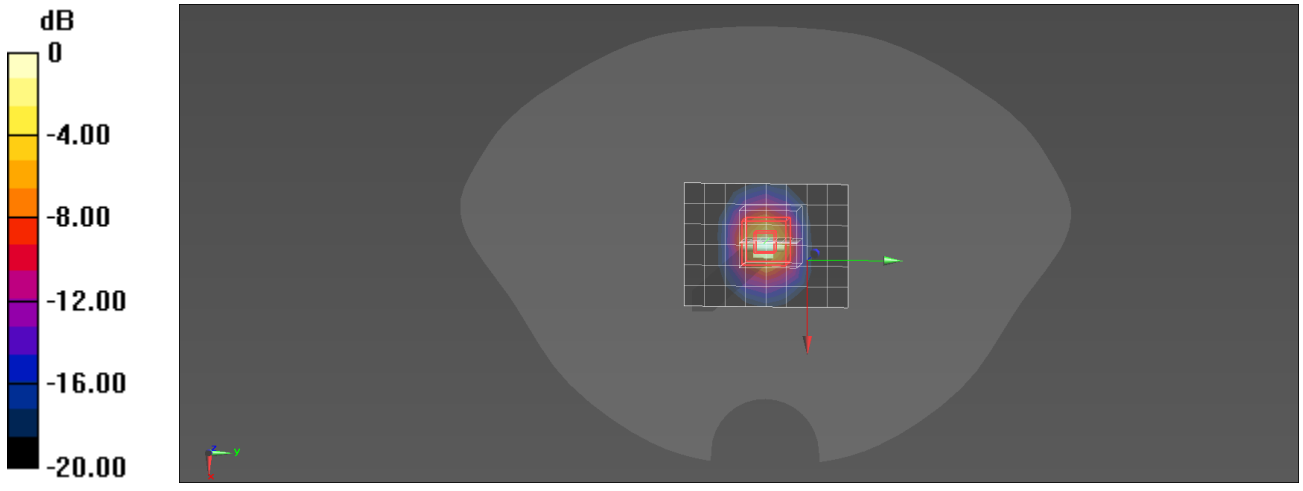
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



0 dB = 19.7 W/kg = 12.94 dBW/kg

Test Date:2022/11/22

SystemPerformanceCheck-SAM1-D5750HSL

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 4.97 S/m; ε_r = 35.78; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(4.87, 4.87, 4.87) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

Configuration/d=10mm, Pin=100 mW, dist=1.4mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (8x8x8) (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 58.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

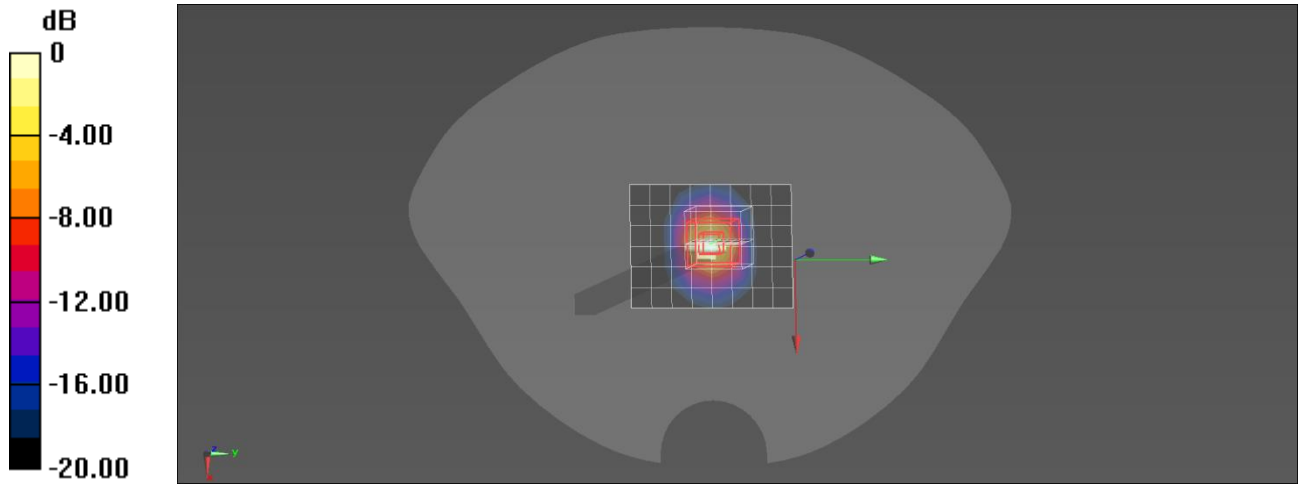
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



0 dB = 19.0 W/kg = 12.79 dBW/kg

Annex B - Test Data Plots

Plot 1#

Test Date: 2022/09/20

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: GPRS850 2 Slot Low Right Cheek

Communication System: GPRS/EGPRS-2 Slot; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4:2

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; σ = 0.88 S/m; ε_r = 43.35; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C; Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 824.2 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/GPRS850 2 Slot Low Right Cheek/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.600 W/kg

Configuration/GPRS850 2 Slot Low Right Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 8.025 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

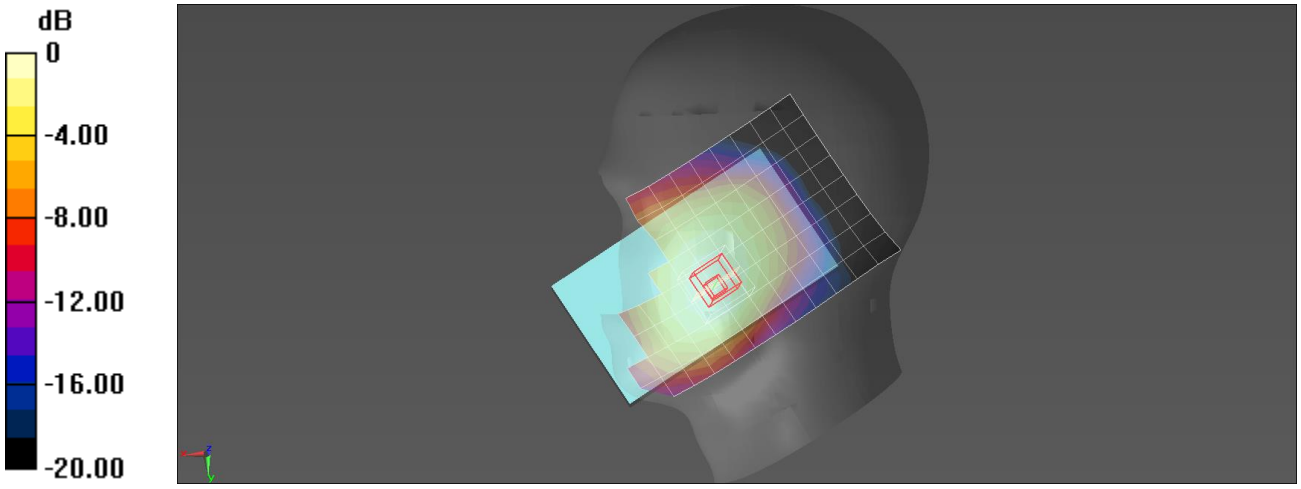
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.657 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.502 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.385 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 79%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.595 W/kg



0 dB = 0.595 W/kg = -2.25 dBW/kg

Plot 2#

Test Date: 2022/09/23

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: GPRS1900 4 Slot Mid Left Cheek

Communication System: GPRS/EGPRS-4 Slot; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.41 S/m; ε_r = 41.19; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/GPRS1900 4 Slot Mid Left Cheek/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.482 W/kg

Configuration/GPRS1900 4 Slot Mid Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 5.984 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

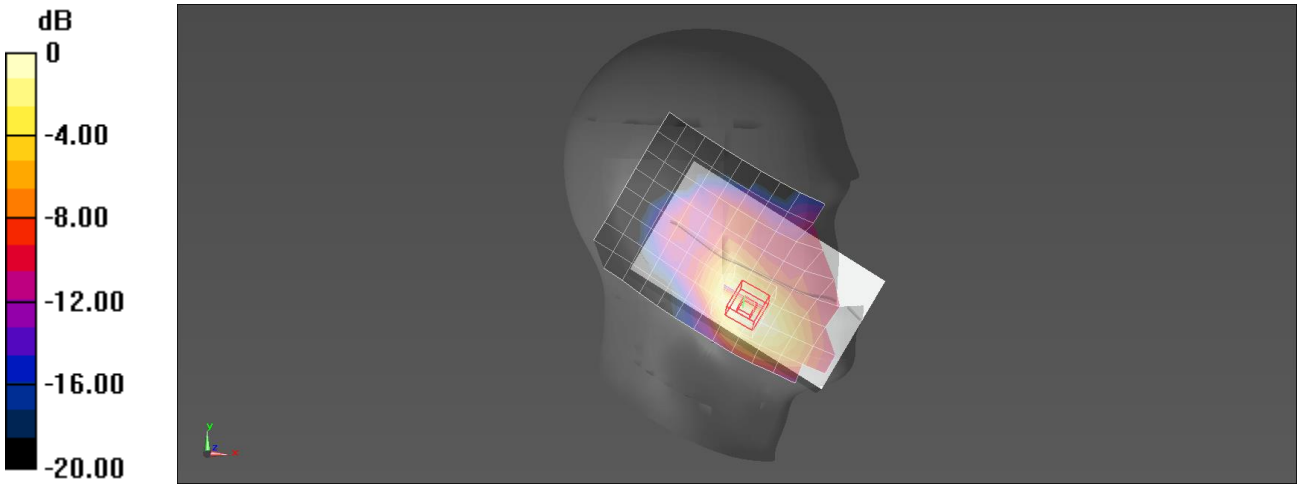
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.565 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.352 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.215 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.485 W/kg



0 dB = 0.485 W/kg = -3.14 dBW/kg

Plot 3#

Test Date: 2022/09/23

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: WCDMA Band 2 Low Left Cheek

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.39 S/m; ε_r = 41.24; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C; Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1852.4 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/WCDMA Band 2 Low Left Cheek/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.477 W/kg

Configuration/WCDMA Band 2 Low Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 5.896 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

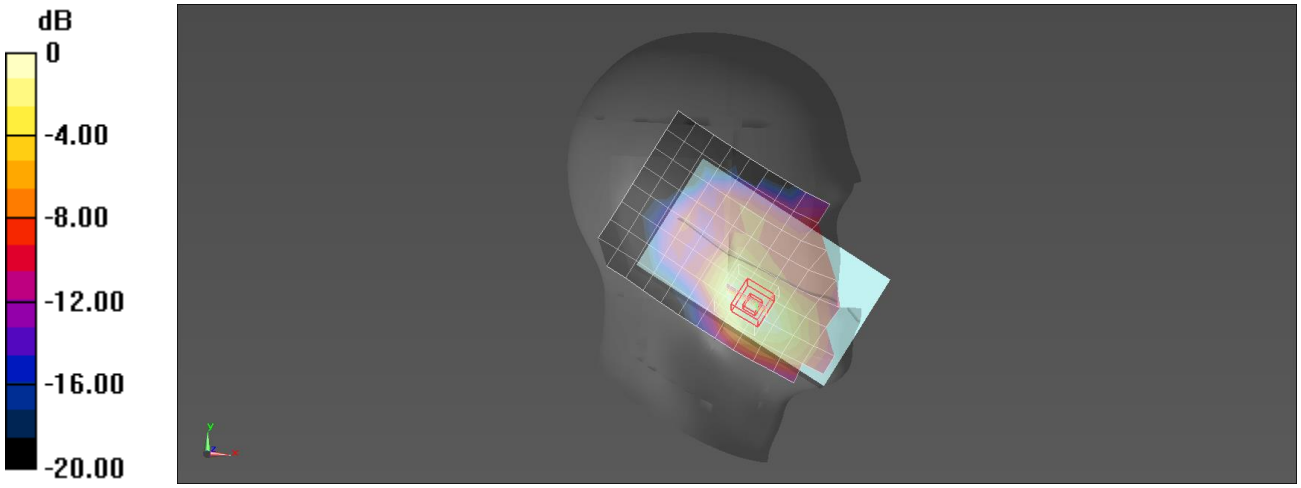
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.565 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.346 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.211 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.483 W/kg



0 dB = 0.483 W/kg = -3.16 dBW/kg

Plot 4#

Test Date: 2022/09/19

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: WCDMA Band 4 Low Left Cheek

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1712.4 MHz; σ = 1.3 S/m; ε_r = 38.62; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C; Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.43, 8.43, 8.43) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/WCDMA Band 4 Low Left Cheek/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.593 W/kg

Configuration/WCDMA Band 4 Low Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 7.266 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

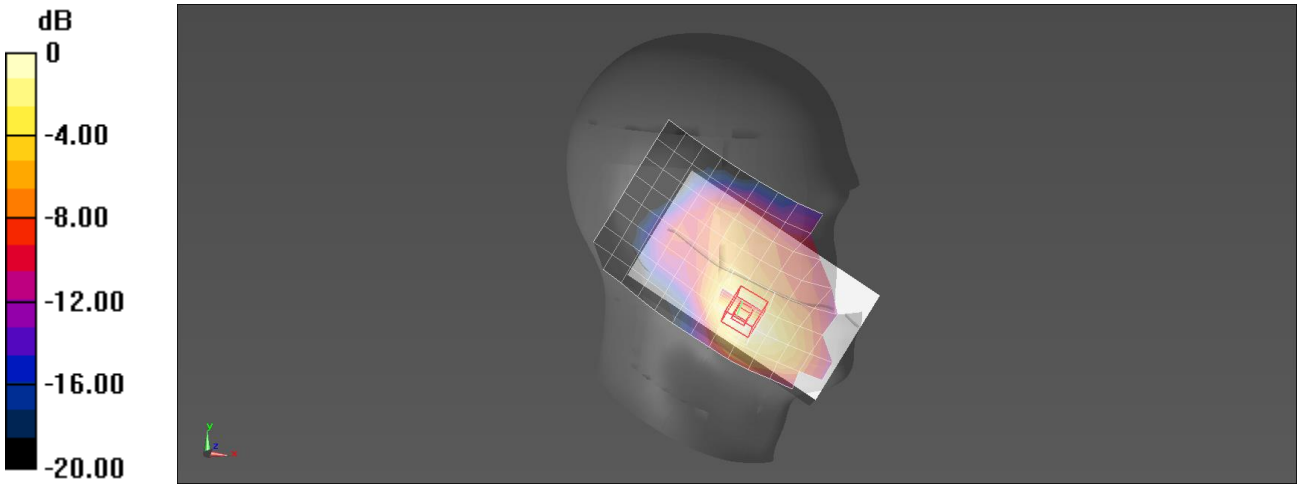
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.688 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.435 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.275 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 14.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.592 W/kg



0 dB = 0.592 W/kg = -2.28 dBW/kg

Plot 5#

Test Date: 2022/09/20

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: WCDMA Band 5 High Right Cheek

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 846.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 846.6 MHz; σ = 0.89 S/m; ε_r = 43.29; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C; Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 846.6 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/WCDMA Band 5 High Right Cheek/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.455 W/kg

Configuration/WCDMA Band 5 High Right Cheek/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 6.855 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

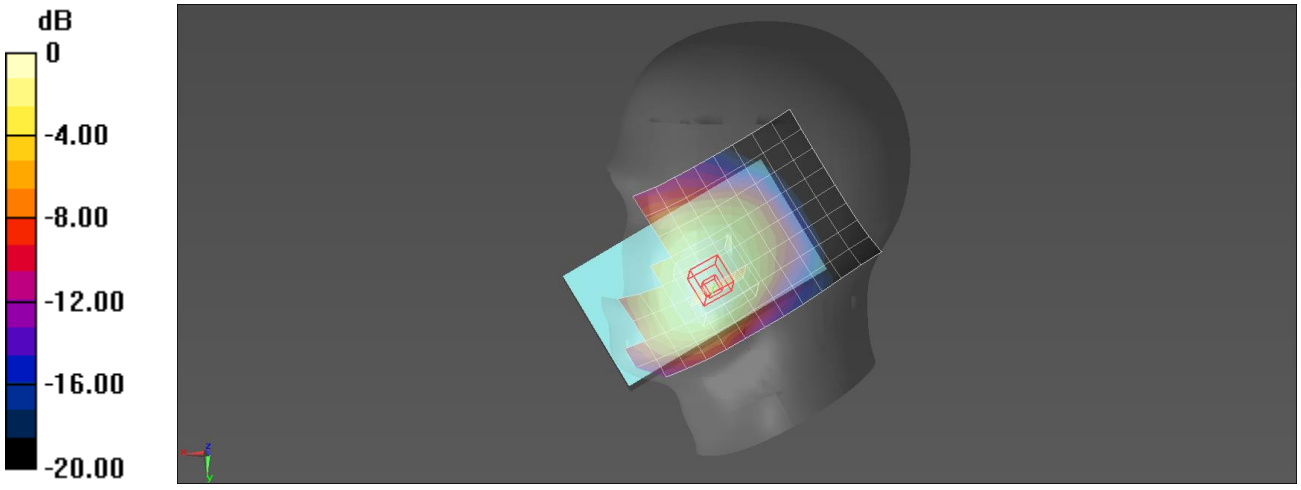
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.512 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.377 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.287 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 21 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 73.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.461 W/kg



0 dB = 0.461 W/kg = -3.36 dBW/kg

Plot 6#

Test Date: 2022/09/19

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: LTE Band 4 Low QPSK_20M_1RB_OS49 Left Cheek

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1720 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz; σ = 1.29 S/m; ε_r = 38.67; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.43, 8.43, 8.43) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/LTE Band 4 Low QPSK_20M_1RB_OS49 Left Cheek/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.534 W/kg

Configuration/LTE Band 4 Low QPSK_20M_1RB_OS49 Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 6.831 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

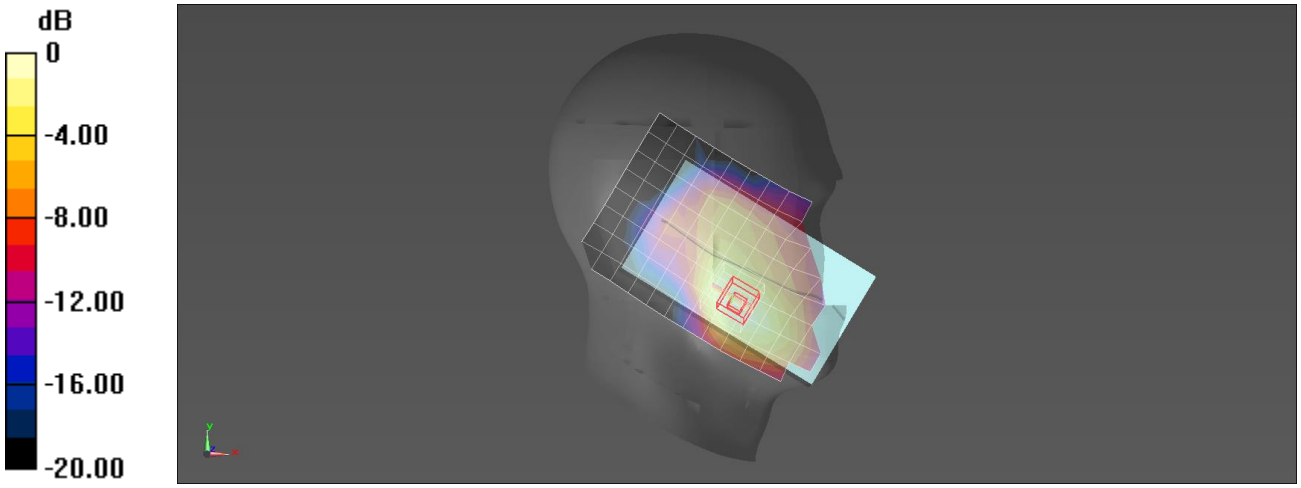
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.640 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.409 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.262 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.553 W/kg



0 dB = 0.553 W/kg = -2.57 dBW/kg

Plot 7#

Test Date: 2022/09/30

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: LTE Band 7 High QPSK_20M_1RB_OS49 Left Cheek

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2560 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2560 MHz; σ = 1.91 S/m; ε_r = 40.25; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(7.45, 7.45, 7.45) @ 2560 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/LTE Band 7 High QPSK_20M_1RB_OS49 Left Cheek/Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0986 W/kg

Configuration/LTE Band 7 High QPSK_20M_1RB_OS49 Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 2.120 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

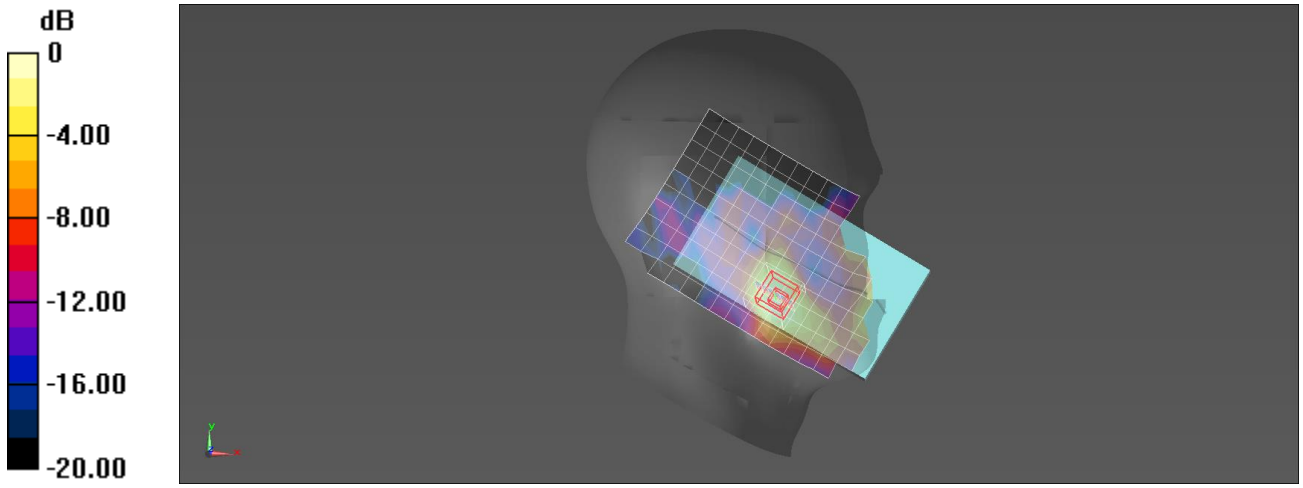
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.134 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.070 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.036 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 51.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.107 W/kg



0 dB = 0.107 W/kg = -9.71 dBW/kg

Plot 8#

Test Date: 2022/09/18

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: LTE Band 12 High QPSK_10M_1RB_OS24 Right Cheek

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.85 S/m; ε_r = 40.95; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.41, 10.41, 10.41) @ 711 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/LTE Band 12 High QPSK_10M_1RB_OS24 Right Cheek/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.217 W/kg

Configuration/LTE Band 12 High QPSK_10M_1RB_OS24 Right Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 5.033 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

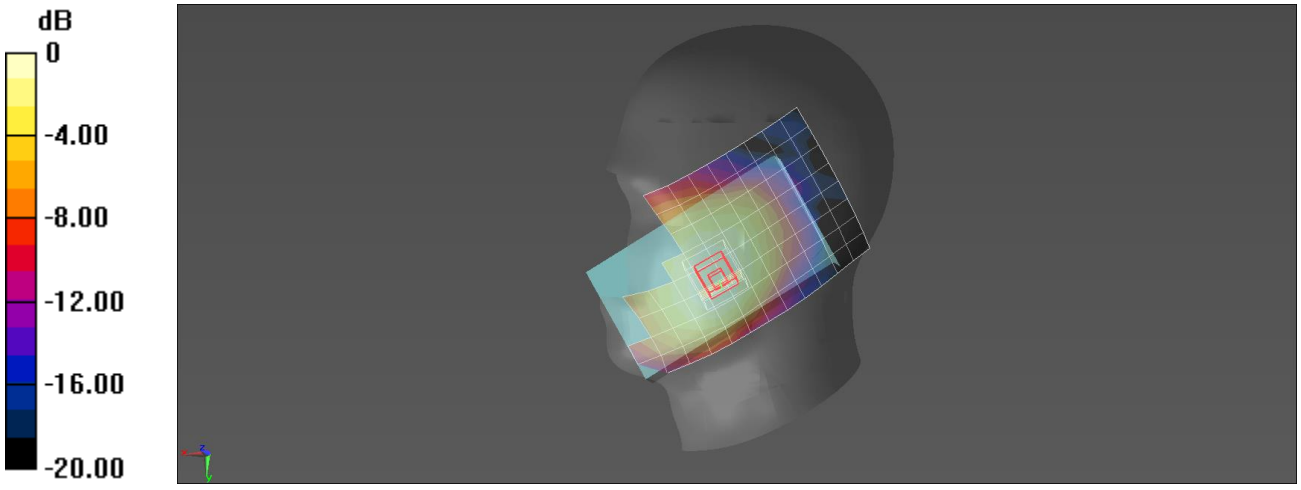
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.246 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.190 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.149 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 76.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.223 W/kg



0 dB = 0.223 W/kg = -6.52 dBW/kg

Plot 9#

Test Date: 2022/09/18

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: LTE Band 13 Mid QPSK_10M_1RB_OS24 Right Cheek

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.87 S/m; ε_r = 40.68; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.41, 10.41, 10.41) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/LTE Band 13 Mid QPSK_10M_1RB_OS24 Right Cheek/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.306 W/kg

Configuration/LTE Band 13 Mid QPSK_10M_1RB_OS24 Right Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 5.914 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

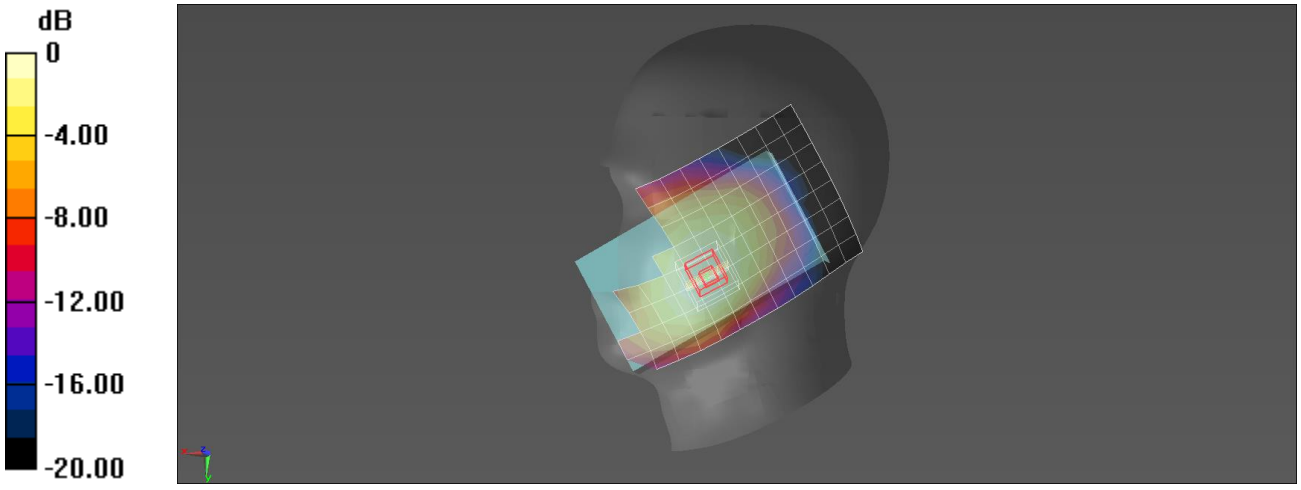
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.347 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.261 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.201 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 77.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.312 W/kg



0 dB = 0.312 W/kg = -5.06 dBW/kg

Plot 10#

Test Date: 2022/09/25

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: LTE Band 25 Mid QPSK_20M_1RB_OS49 Left Cheek

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1882.5 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1882.5 MHz; σ = 1.39 S/m; ε_r = 38.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C; Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1882.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/LTE Band 25 Mid QPSK_20M_1RB_OS49 Left Cheek/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.460 W/kg

Configuration/LTE Band 25 Mid QPSK_20M_1RB_OS49 Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 4.712 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

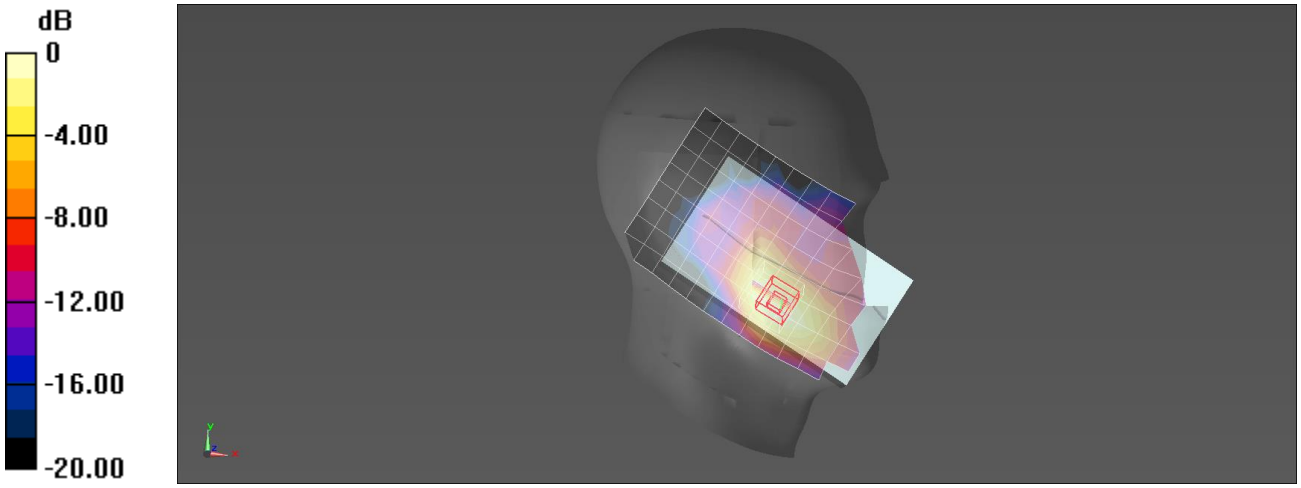
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.547 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.337 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.205 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 14.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.5%.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.467 W/kg



0 dB = 0.467 W/kg = -3.31 dBW/kg

Plot 11#

Test Date: 2022/09/21

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: LTE Band 26 Low QPSK_15M_1RB_OS37 Right Cheek

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 821.5 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 821.5 MHz; σ = 0.88 S/m; ε_r = 40.89; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C; Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 821.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/LTE Band 26 Low QPSK_15M_1RB_OS37 Right Cheek/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.341 W/kg

Configuration/LTE Band 26 Low QPSK_15M_1RB_OS37 Right Cheek/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 7.098 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

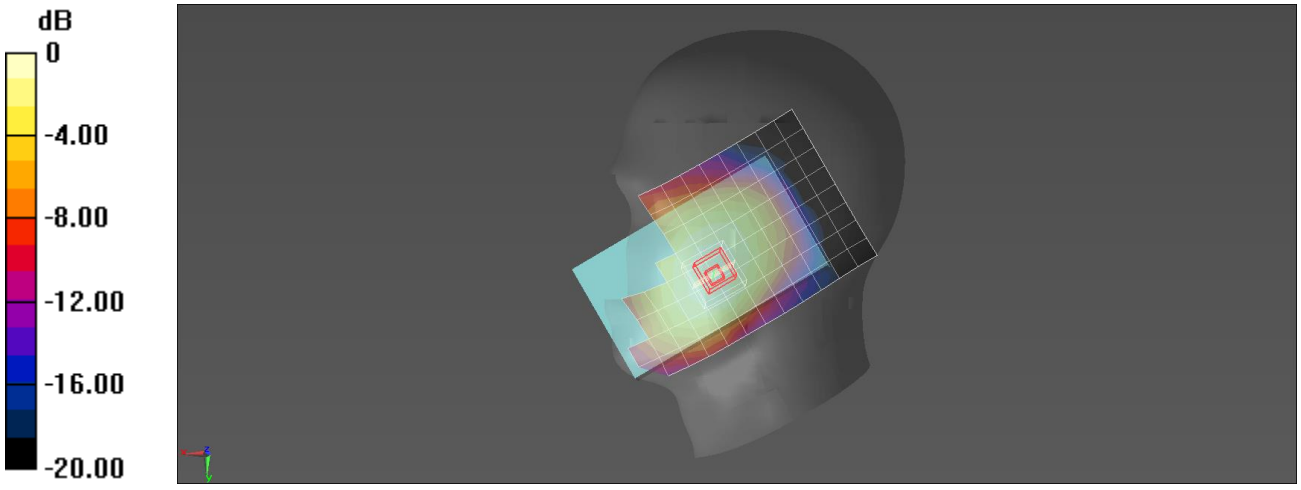
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.375 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.290 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.226 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 79.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.342 W/kg



0 dB = 0.342 W/kg = -4.66 dBW/kg

Plot 12#

Test Date: 2022/09/26

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: 802.11b 2412MHz Left Cheek

Communication System: 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.78 S/m; ε_r = 40.47; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/802.11b 2412MHz Left Cheek/Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm;

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.91 W/kg

Configuration/802.11b 2412MHz Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 2.395 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

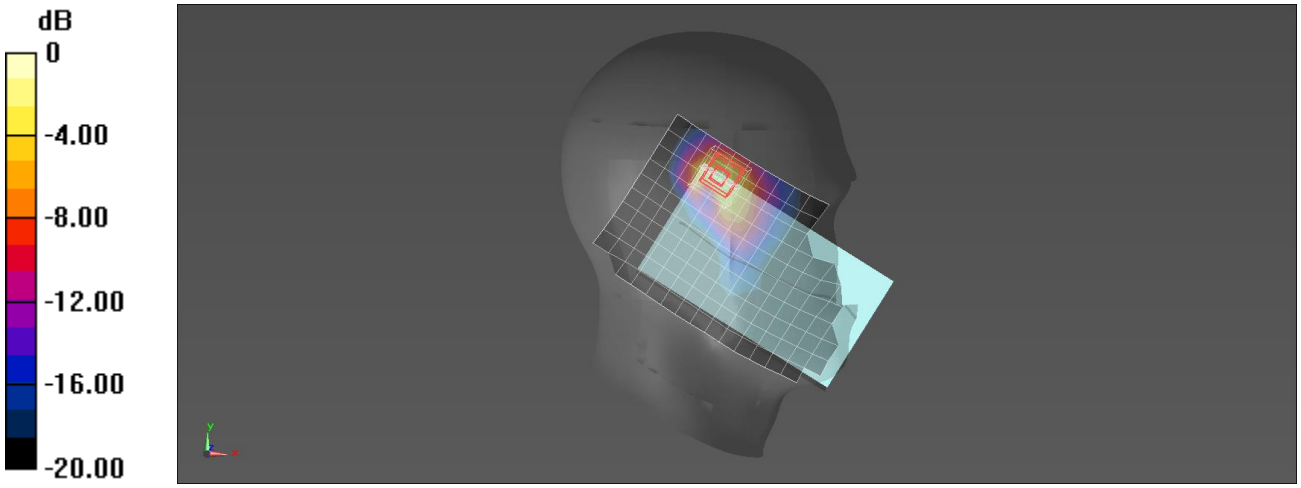
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.539 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 46.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.13 W/kg



0 dB = 2.13 W/kg = 3.28 dBW/kg

Plot 13#

Test Date: 2022/09/27

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: 802.11a 5220MHz Left Cheek

Communication System: 802.11a; Frequency: 5220 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5220 MHz; σ = 4.56 S/m; ε_r = 35.31; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(5.38, 5.38, 5.38) @ 5220 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/802.11a 5220MHz Left Cheek/Area Scan (13x20x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm;

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.80 W/kg

Configuration/802.11a 5220MHz Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (9x11x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 7.120 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.871 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.311 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 67.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.05 W/kg

Configuration/802.11a 5220MHz Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (9x11x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 7.120 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

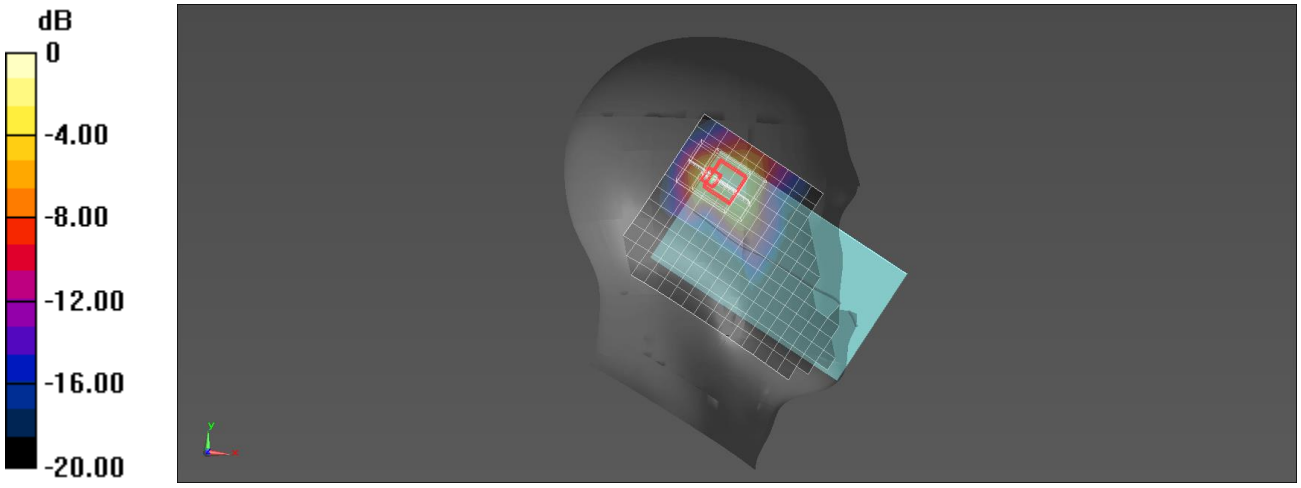
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.873 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.315 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.5%.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.99 W/kg



0 dB = 1.99 W/kg = 2.99 dBW/kg

Plot 14#

Test Date: 2022/09/28

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: 802.11a 5500MHz Left Cheek

Communication System: 802.11a; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; σ = 4.87 S/m; ε_r = 34.77; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(4.74, 4.74, 4.74) @ 5500 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/802.11a 5500MHz Left Cheek/Area Scan (13x20x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm;

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.49 W/kg

Configuration/802.11a 5500MHz Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (9x10x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 6.904 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.35 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.394 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.75 W/kg

Configuration/802.11a 5500MHz Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (9x10x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 6.904 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

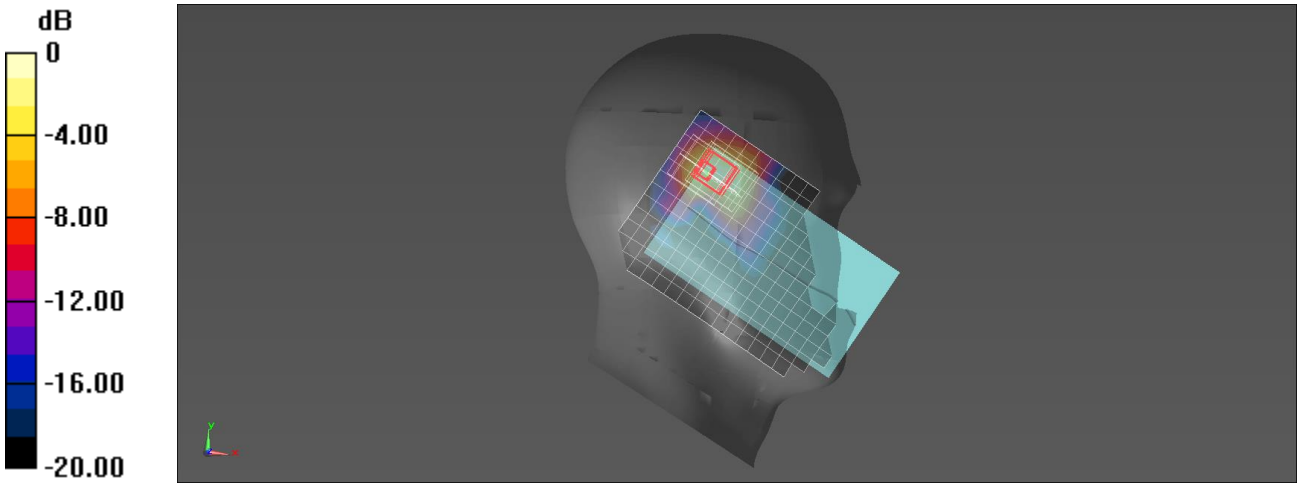
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.43 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.394 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

Plot 15#

Test Date: 2022/09/29

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: 802.11a 5825MHz Left Cheek

Communication System: 802.11a; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz; σ = 5.24 S/m; ε_r = 34.15; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(4.87, 4.87, 4.87) @ 5825 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/802.11a 5825MHz Left Cheek/Area Scan (13x20x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm;

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg

Configuration/802.11a 5825MHz Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 7.642 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.50 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.363 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.12 W/kg

Configuration/802.11a 5825MHz Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 7.642 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

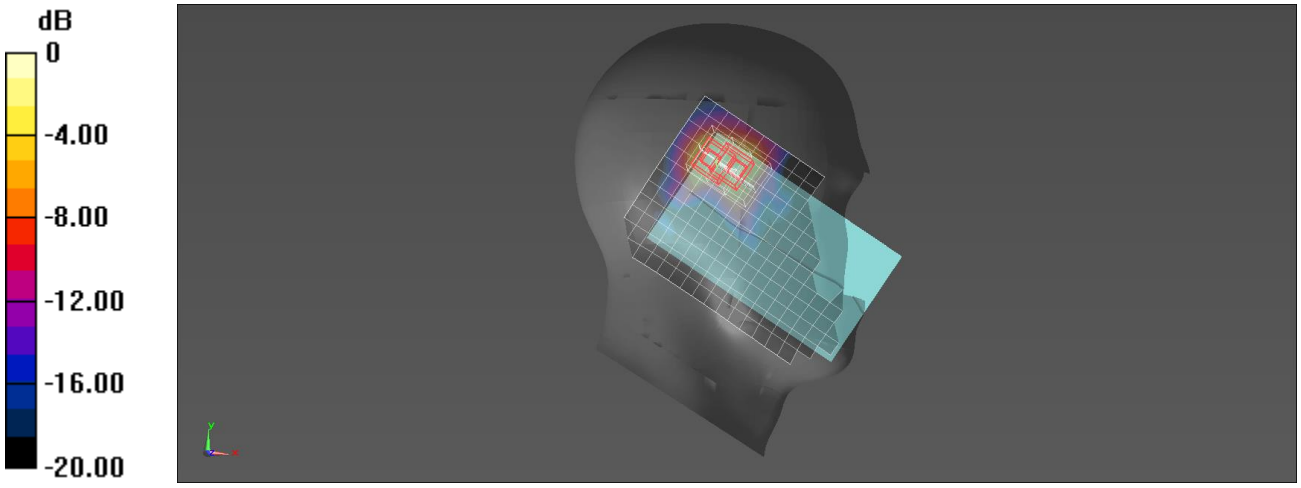
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.819 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.310 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.76 W/kg



0 dB = 2.76 W/kg = 4.41 dBW/kg

Plot 16#

Test Date: 2022/09/26

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: Bluetooth DH5 2402MHz Left Cheek

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2402 MHz; σ = 1.77 S/m; ε_r = 40.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2402 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/Bluetooth DH5 2402MHz Left Cheek/Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0874 W/kg

Configuration/Bluetooth DH5 2402MHz Left Cheek/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 2.111 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

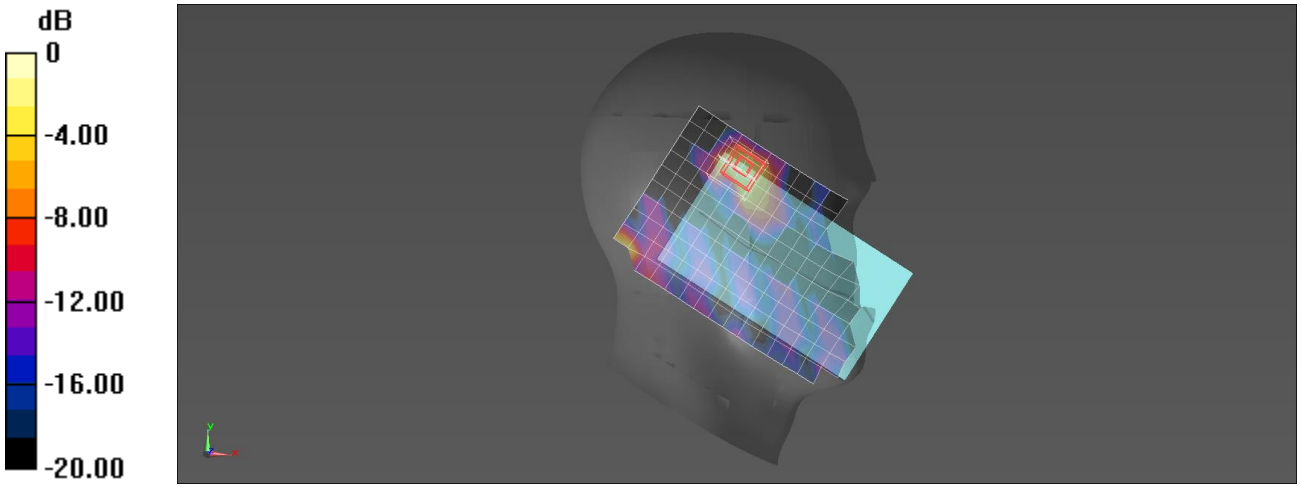
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.119 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.058 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.020 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 42.8%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.101 W/kg



0 dB = 0.101 W/kg = -9.96 dBW/kg

Plot 17#

Test Date: 2022/09/20

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: GPRS850 2 Slot Low Body Back

Communication System: GPRS/EGPRS-2 Slot; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4:2

Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; σ = 0.88 S/m; ε_r = 43.35; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C; Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 824.2 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/GPRS850 2 Slot Low Body Back/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.594 W/kg

Configuration/GPRS850 2 Slot Low Body Back/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 24.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.674 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.486 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.364 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 72.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.603 W/kg

Configuration/GPRS850 2 Slot Low Body Back/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 24.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

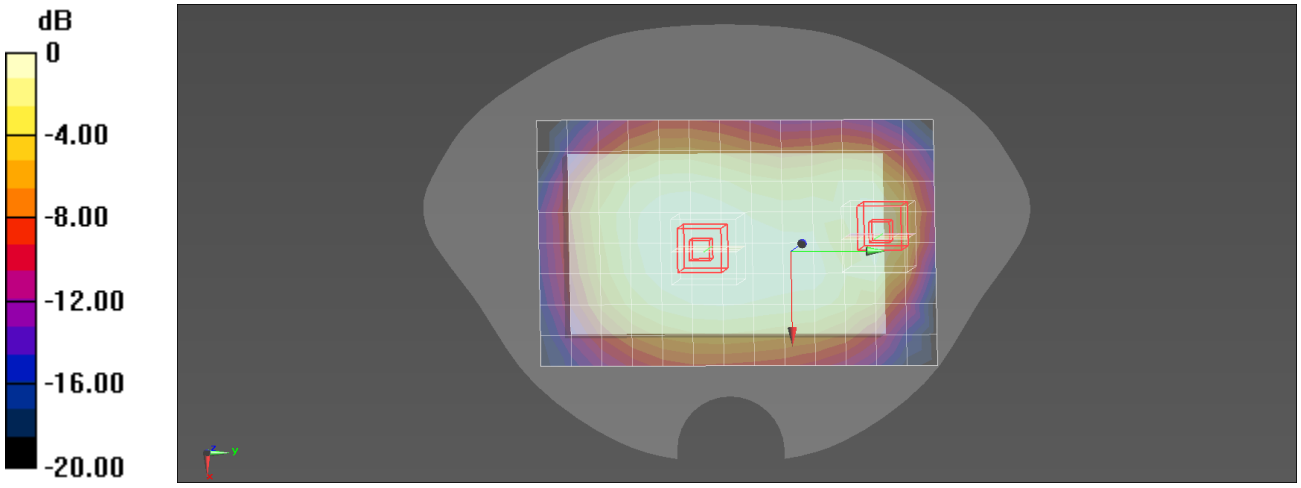
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.683 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.385 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.226 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 56.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.557 W/kg



0 dB = 0.557 W/kg = -2.54 dBW/kg

Plot 18#

Test Date: 2022/09/23

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: GPRS1900 4 Slot Mid Body Bottom

Communication System: GPRS/EGPRS-4 Slot; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.41 S/m; ε_r = 41.19; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5℃;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/GPRS1900 4 Slot Mid Body Bottom/Area Scan (9x5x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.15 W/kg

Configuration/GPRS1900 4 Slot Mid Body Bottom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 18.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

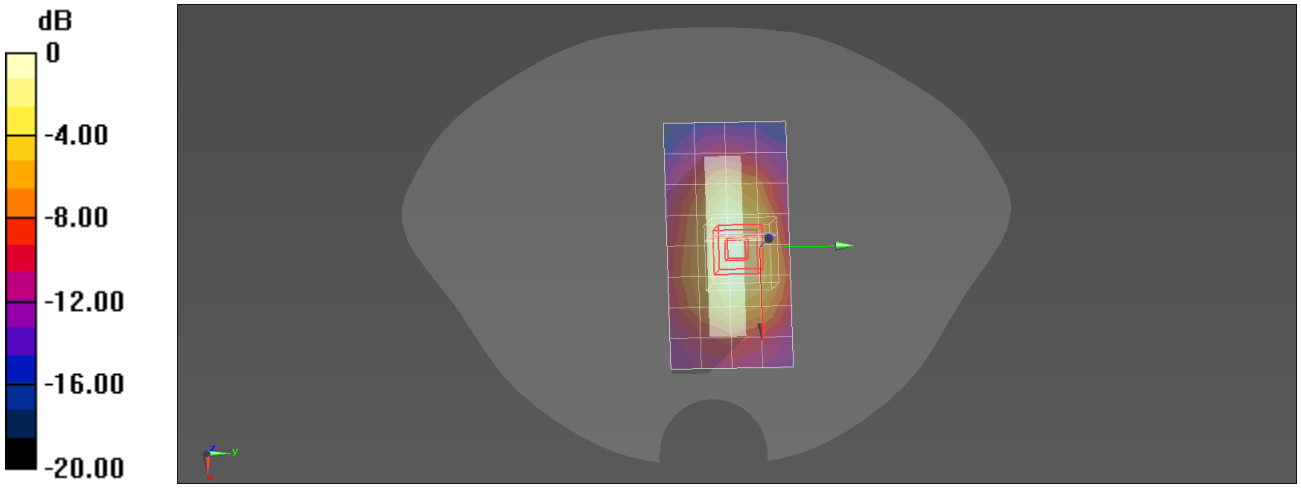
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.856 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.489 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 58%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.25 W/kg



0 dB = 1.25 W/kg = 0.97 dBW/kg

Plot 19#

Test Date: 2022/09/23

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: WCDMA Band 2 Mid Body Bottom

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.41 S/m; ε_r = 41.19; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/WCDMA Band 2 Mid Body Bottom/Area Scan (9x5x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.36 W/kg

Configuration/WCDMA Band 2 Mid Body Bottom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 20.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

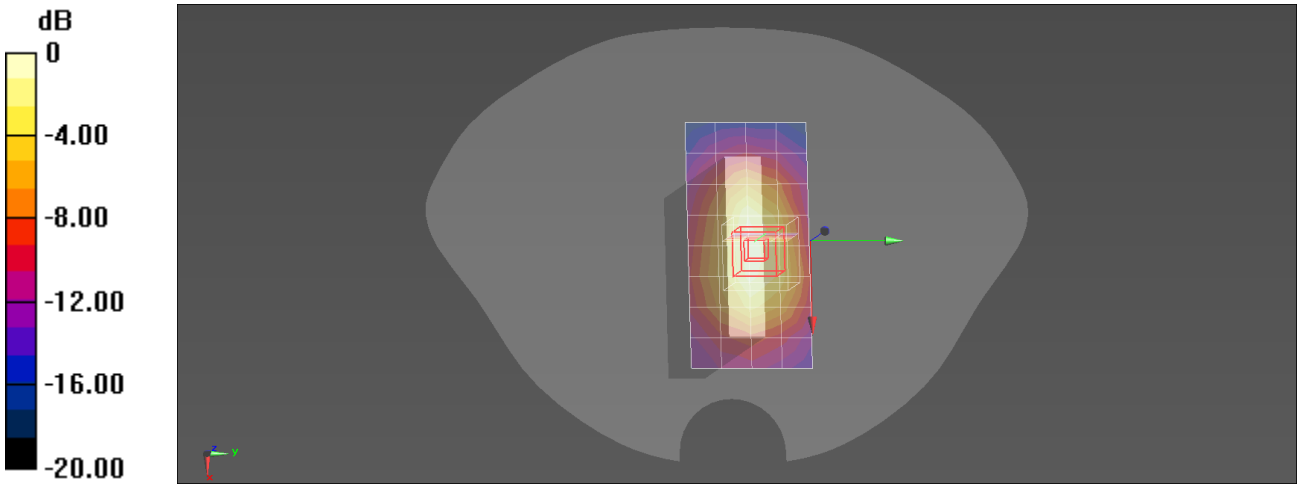
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.70 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.969 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.553 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 57.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.42 W/kg



0 dB = 1.42 W/kg = 1.52 dBW/kg

Plot 20#

Test Date: 2022/09/19

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: WCDMA Band 4 Low Body Front

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1712.4 MHz; σ = 1.3 S/m; ε_r = 38.62; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C; Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.43, 8.43, 8.43) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/WCDMA Band 4 Low Body Front/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.769 W/kg

Configuration/WCDMA Band 4 Low Body Front/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 11.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

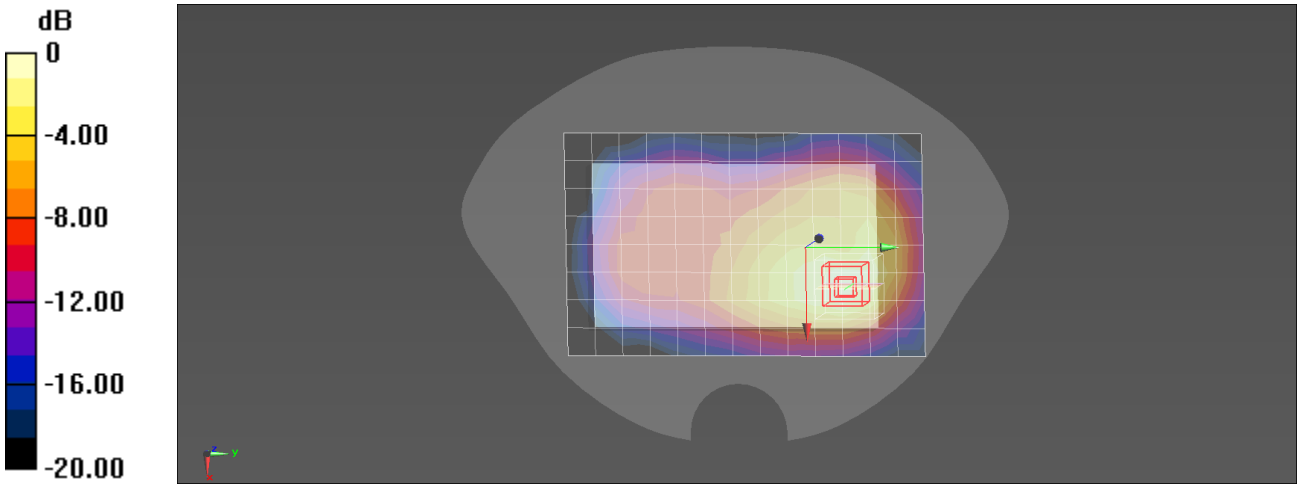
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.621 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.369 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.886 W/kg



0 dB = 0.886 W/kg = -0.53 dBW/kg

Plot 21#

Test Date: 2022/09/20

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: WCDMA Band 5 High Body Front

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 846.6 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 846.6 MHz; σ = 0.89 S/m; ε_r = 43.29; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C; Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 846.6 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/WCDMA Band 5 High Body Front/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.438 W/kg

Configuration/WCDMA Band 5 High Body Front/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 19.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

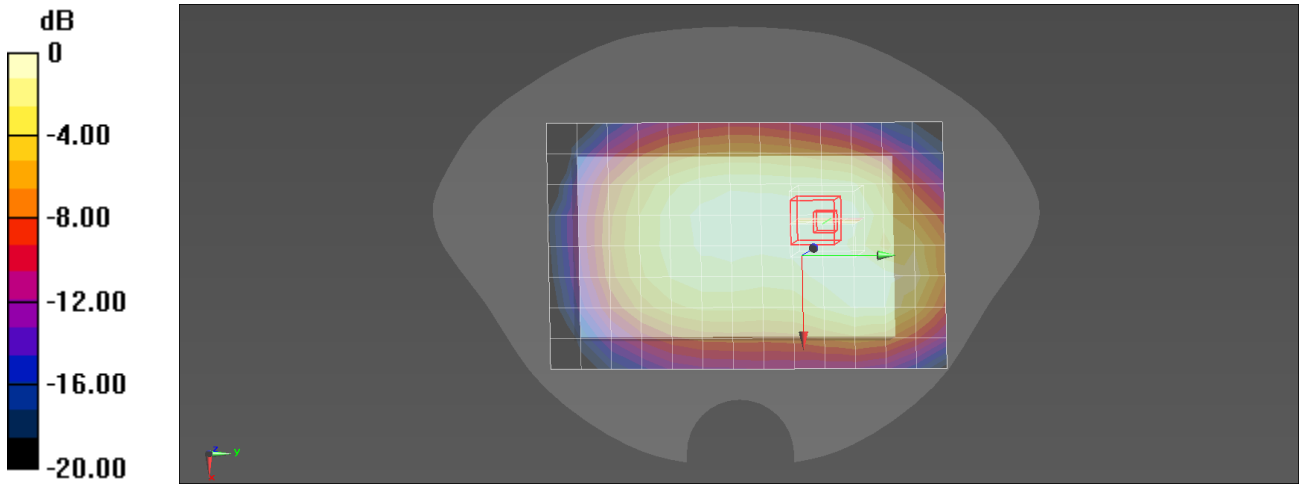
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.519 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.351 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.250 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 70.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.447 W/kg



0 dB = 0.447 W/kg = -3.50 dBW/kg

Plot 22#

Test Date: 2022/09/19

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: LTE Band 4 Low QPSK 20M_1RB_OS49 Body Front

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1720 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz; σ = 1.29 S/m; ε_r = 38.67; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.43, 8.43, 8.43) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/LTE Band 4 Low QPSK 20M_1RB_OS49 Body Front/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.760 W/kg

Configuration/LTE Band 4 Low QPSK 20M_1RB_OS49 Body Front/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 10.93 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

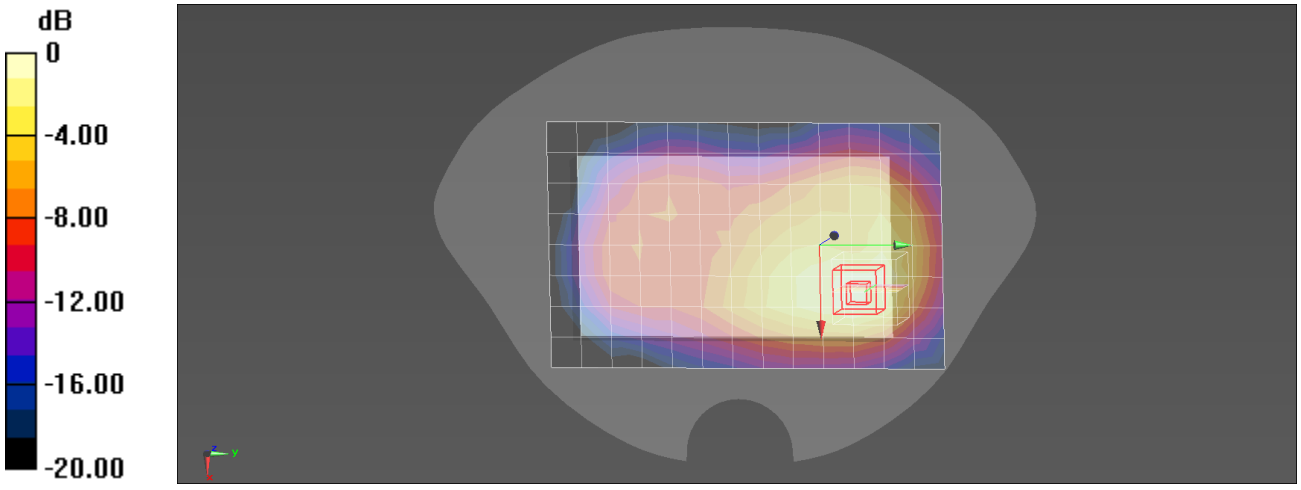
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.615 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.367 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15.1 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 59.8%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.868 W/kg



0 dB = 0.868 W/kg = -0.61 dBW/kg

Plot 23#

Test Date: 2022/09/30

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: LTE Band 7 Low QPSK_20M_1RB_OS49 Body Bottom

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2510 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2510 MHz; σ = 1.86 S/m; ε_r = 40.33; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2510 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/LTE Band 7 Low QPSK_20M_1RB_OS49 Body Bottom/Area Scan (11x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.54 W/kg

Configuration/LTE Band 7 Low QPSK_20M_1RB_OS49 Body Bottom/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 19.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

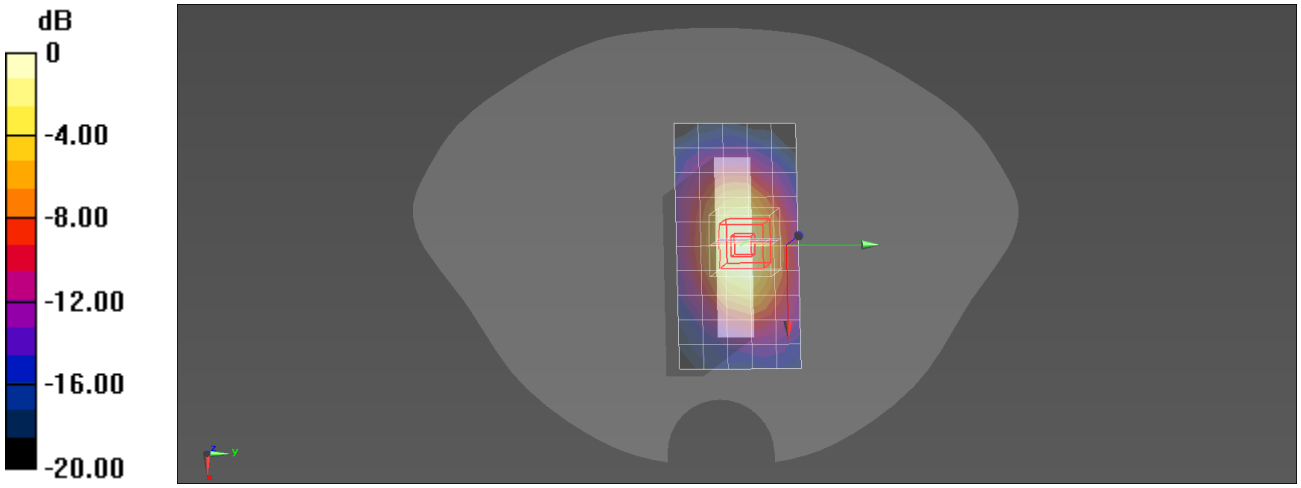
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.546 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.70 W/kg



0 dB = 1.70 W/kg = 2.30 dBW/kg

Plot 24#

Test Date: 2022/09/18

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: LTE Band 12 High QPSK 10M_1RB_OS24 Body Back

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.85 S/m; ε_r = 40.95; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.41, 10.41, 10.41) @ 711 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/LTE Band 12 High QPSK 10M_1RB_OS24 Body Back/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.340 W/kg

Configuration/LTE Band 12 High QPSK 10M_1RB_OS24 Body Back/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 19.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

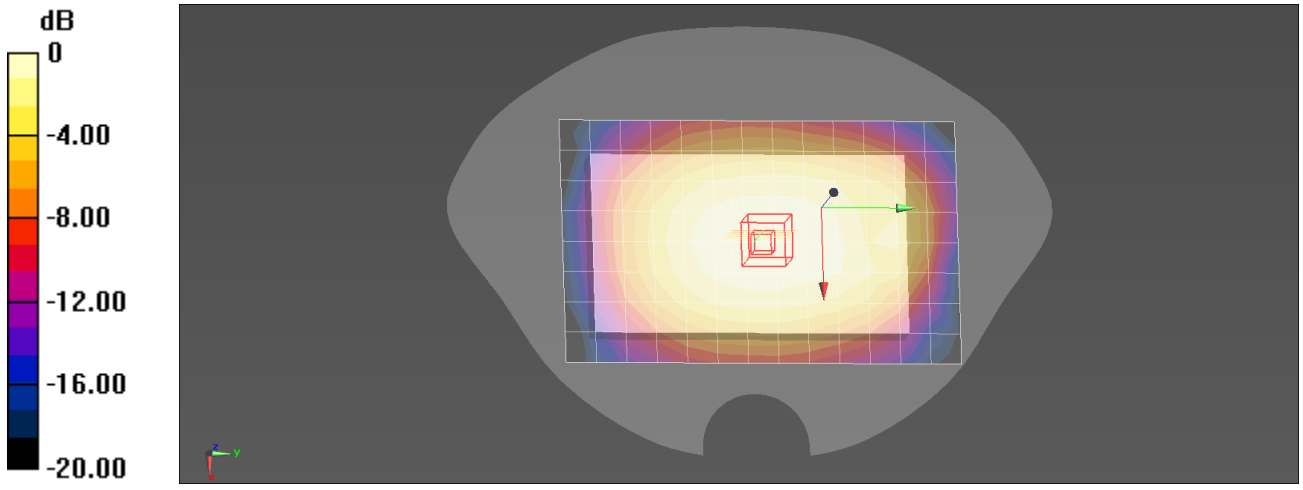
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.387 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.275 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.208 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 71.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.343 W/kg



0 dB = 0.343 W/kg = -4.65 dBW/kg

Plot 25#

Test Date: 2022/09/18

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: LTE Band 13 Mid QPSK 10M_1RB_OS24 Body Back

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.87 S/m; ε_r = 40.68; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.41, 10.41, 10.41) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/LTE Band 13 Mid QPSK 10M_1RB_OS24 Body Back/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.396 W/kg

Configuration/LTE Band 13 Mid QPSK 10M_1RB_OS24 Body Back/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 20.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

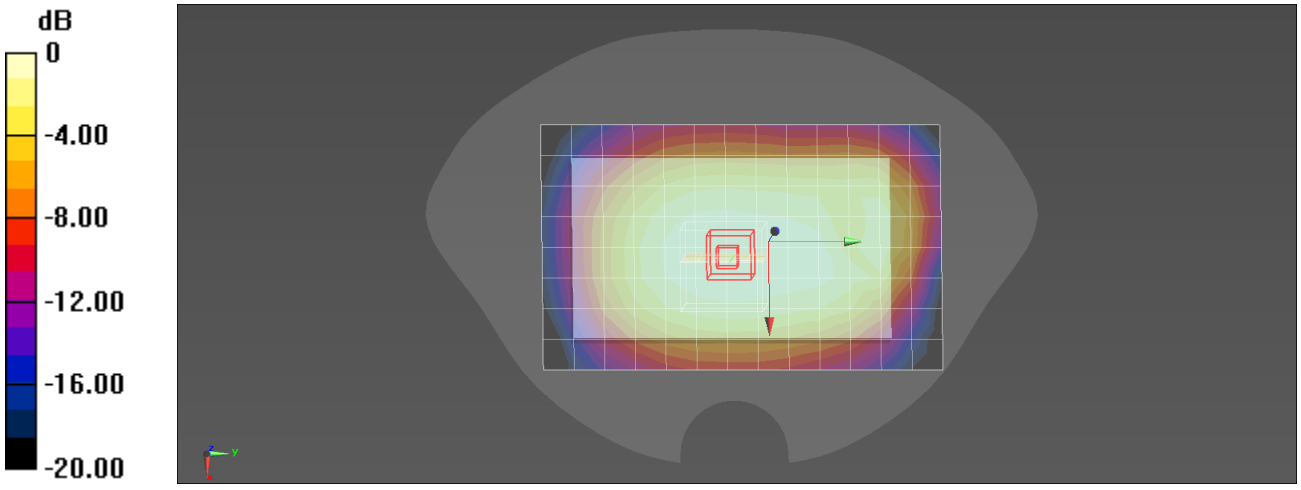
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.452 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.320 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 71%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.401 W/kg



0 dB = 0.401 W/kg = -3.97 dBW/kg

Plot 26#

Test Date: 2022/09/25

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: LTE Band 25 Mid QPSK 20M_1RB_OS49 Body Bottom

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1882.5 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1882.5 MHz; σ = 1.39 S/m; ε_r = 38.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C; Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1882.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/LTE Band 25 Mid QPSK 20M_1RB_OS49 Body Bottom/Area Scan (9x5x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 W/kg

Configuration/LTE Band 25 Mid QPSK 20M_1RB_OS49 Body Bottom/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 22.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

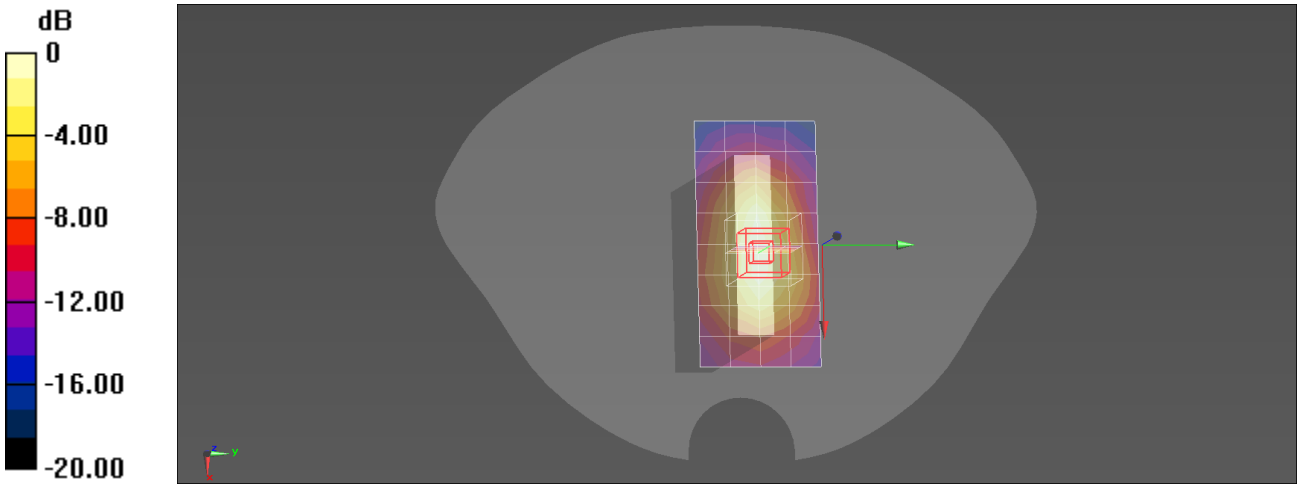
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.890 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.510 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 58.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.29 W/kg



0 dB = 1.29 W/kg = 1.11 dBW/kg

Plot 27#

Test Date: 2022/09/21

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: LTE Band 26 Low QPSK 15M_1RB_OS37 Body Back

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 821.5 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 821.5 MHz; σ = 0.88 S/m; ε_r = 40.89; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C; Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 821.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/LTE Band 26 Low QPSK 15M_1RB_OS37 Body Back/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.365 W/kg

Configuration/LTE Band 26 Low QPSK 15M_1RB_OS37 Body Back/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 19.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

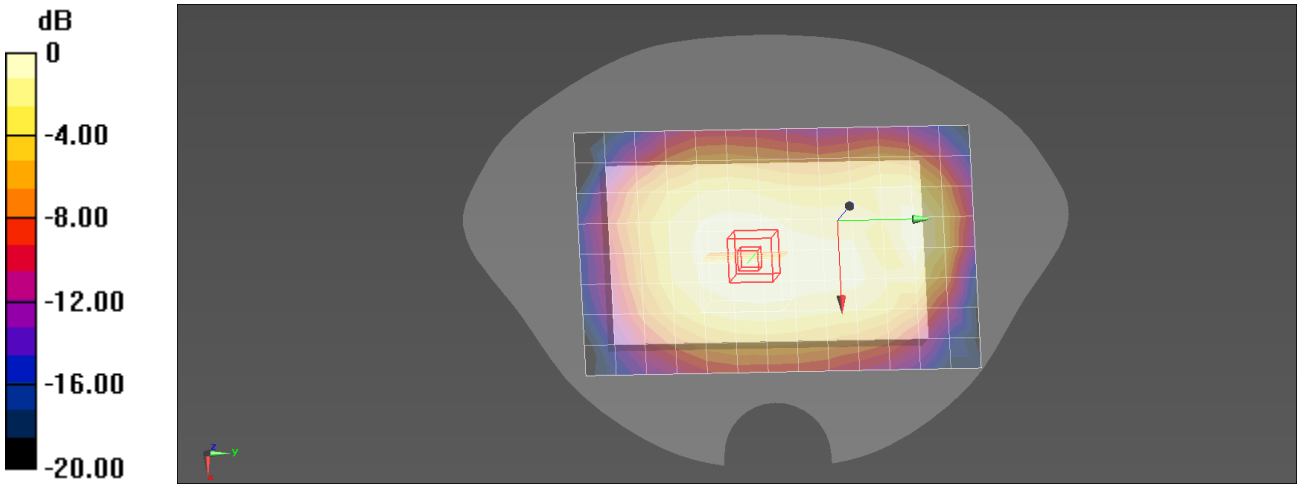
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.418 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.299 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.224 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 71.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.373 W/kg



0 dB = 0.373 W/kg = -4.28 dBW/kg

Plot 28#

Test Date: 2022/09/26

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: 802.11b 2437MHz Body Right

Communication System: 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.81 S/m; ε_r = 40.43; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2437 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/802.11b 2437MHz Body Right/Area Scan (6x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm;

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.35 W/kg

Configuration/802.11b 2437MHz Body Right/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 10.80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

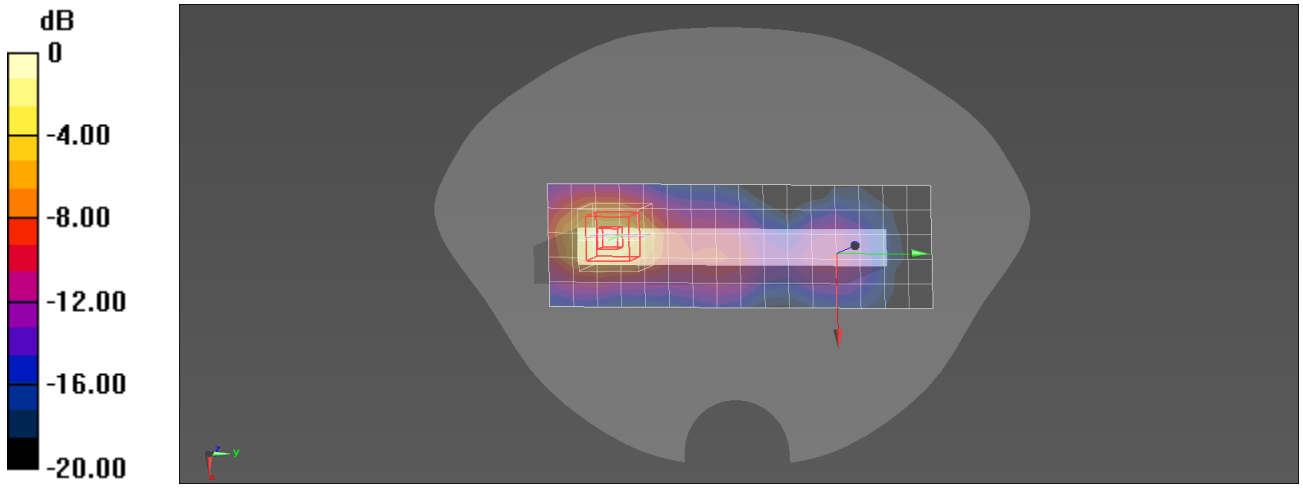
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.35 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.568 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.94 W/kg



0 dB = 1.94 W/kg = 2.88 dBW/kg

Plot 29#

Test Date: 2022/09/27

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: 802.11a 5220MHz Body Right

Communication System: 802.11a; Frequency: 5220 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5220 MHz; σ = 4.56 S/m; ε_r = 35.31; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(5.38, 5.38, 5.38) @ 5220 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/802.11a 5220MHz Body Right/Area Scan (7x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm;

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.62 W/kg

Configuration/802.11a 5220MHz Body Right/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 7.052 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

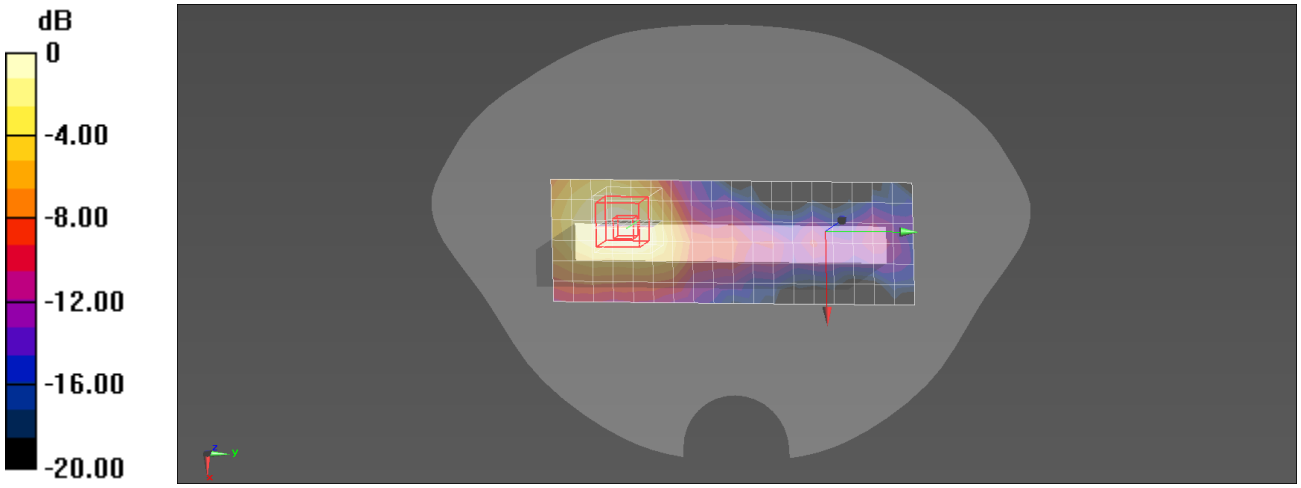
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.72 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.840 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.353 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.78 W/kg



0 dB = 1.78 W/kg = 2.50 dBW/kg

Plot 30#

Test Date: 2022/09/28

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: 802.11a 5580MHz Body Right

Communication System: 802.11a; Frequency: 5580 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5580 MHz; σ = 4.96 S/m; ε_r = 34.62; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(4.74, 4.74, 4.74) @ 5580 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/802.11a 5580MHz Body Right/Area Scan (7x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm;

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.34 W/kg

Configuration/802.11a 5580MHz Body Right/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 7.389 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

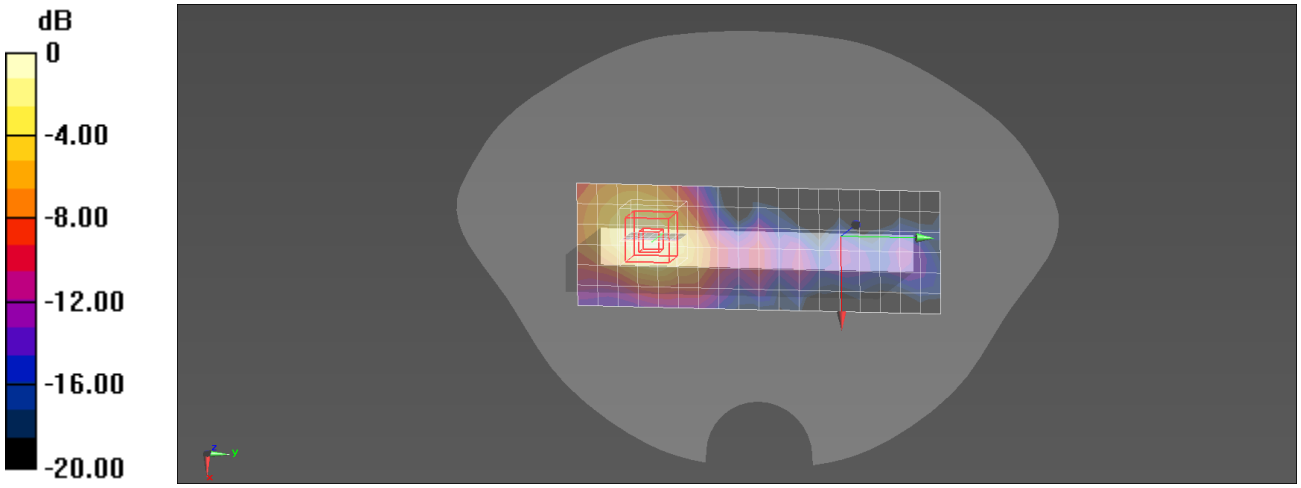
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.99 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.434 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.55 W/kg



0 dB = 2.55 W/kg = 4.07 dBW/kg

Plot 31#

Test Date: 2022/09/29

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: 802.11a 5825MHz Body Right

Communication System: 802.11a; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz; σ = 5.24 S/m; ε_r = 34.15; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(4.87, 4.87, 4.87) @ 5825 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/802.11a 5825MHz Body Right/Area Scan (7x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm;

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.59 W/kg

Configuration/802.11a 5825MHz Body Right/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 7.271 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

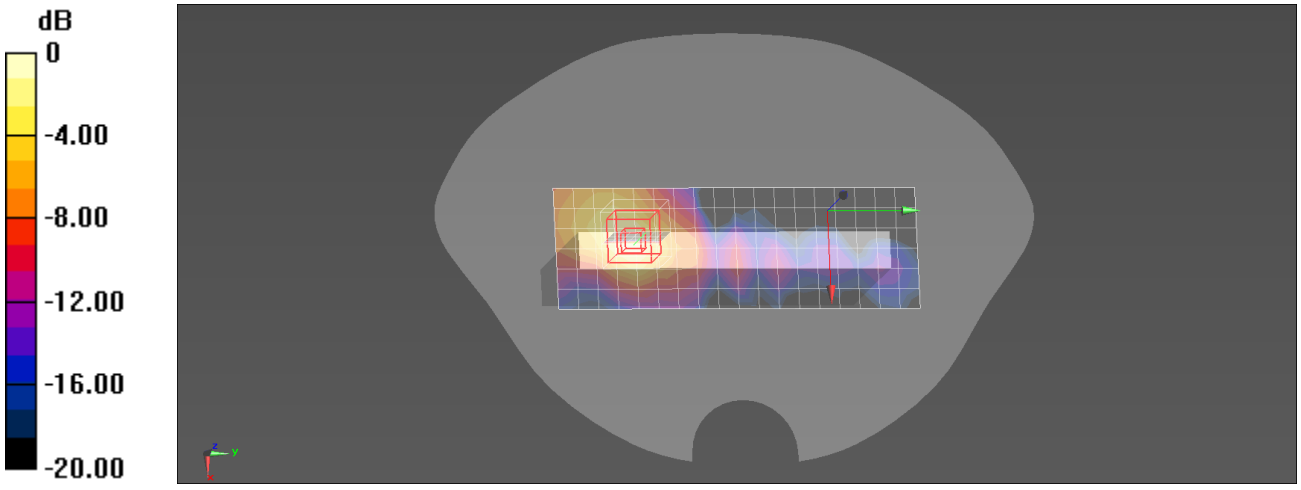
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.43 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.426 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10.7 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.8%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.73 W/kg



0 dB = 2.73 W/kg = 4.36 dBW/kg

Plot 32#

Test Date: 2022/09/26

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: Bluetooth DH5 2402MHz Body Right

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2402 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2402 MHz; σ = 1.78 S/m; ε_r = 40.49; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C; Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2402 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/Bluetooth DH5 2402MHz Body Right/Area Scan (6x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0858 W/kg

Configuration/Bluetooth DH5 2402MHz Body Right/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 1.874 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

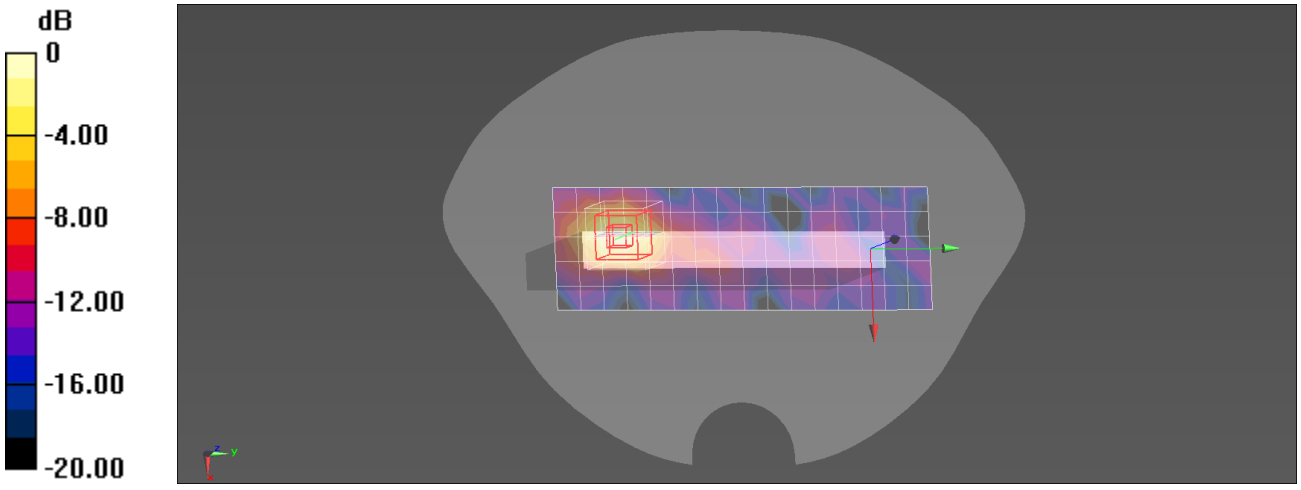
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.110 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.053 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.023 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 48.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0880 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0880 W/kg = -10.56 dBW/kg

Plot 33#

Test Date: 2021/12/31

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: 802.11b 2462MHz Extremity Right

Communication System: 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; σ = 1.82 S/m; ε_r = 40.39; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/802.11b 2462MHz Extremity Right/Area Scan (6x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.1 W/kg

Configuration/802.11b 2462MHz Extremity Right/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm; Reference Value = 19.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

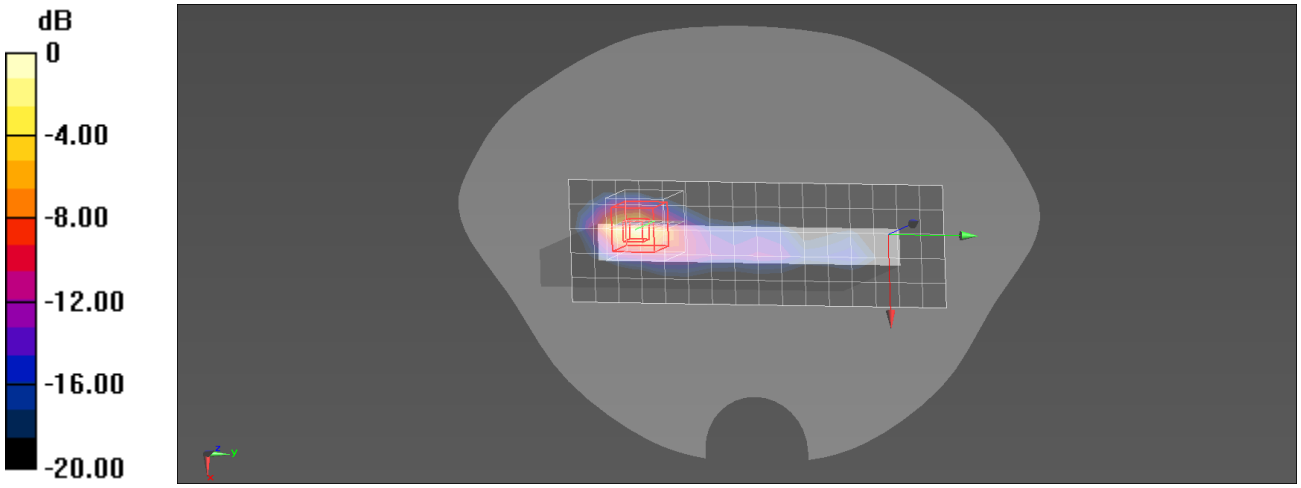
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.94 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.85 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 41.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



0 dB = 15.6 W/kg = 11.93 dBW/kg

Plot 34#

Test Date: 2021/12/31

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: 802.11a 5500MHz Extremity Right

Communication System: 802.11a; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; σ = 4.87 S/m; ε_r = 34.77; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(4.74, 4.74, 4.74) @ 5500 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/802.11a 5500MHz Extremity Right/Area Scan (7x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.2 W/kg

Configuration/802.11a 5500MHz Extremity Right/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 9.734 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

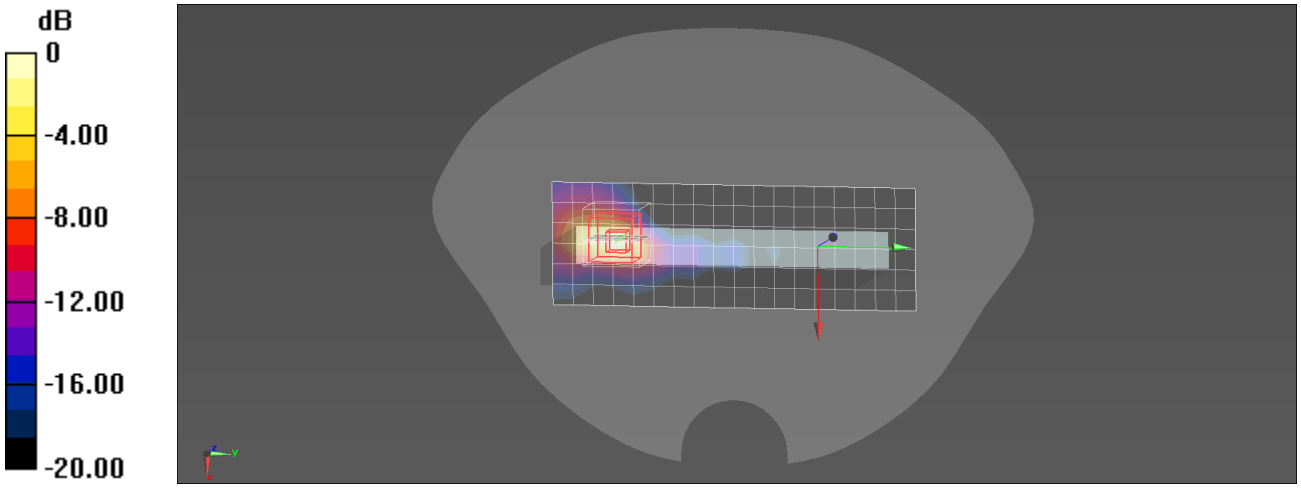
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.1 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.5 W/kg



0 dB = 13.5 W/kg = 11.30 dBW/kg

Plot 35#

Test Date: 2021/12/31

DUT: Barcode Reader; Type: DL36LT

Procedure Name: 802.11a 5825MHz Extremity Right

Communication System: 802.11a; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz; σ = 5.24 S/m; ε_r = 34.15; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3; Tissue Temp (celsius)-22.5°C;

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7524; ConvF(4.87, 4.87, 4.87) @ 5825 MHz; Calibrated: 7/22/2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1552; Calibrated: 5/17/2022
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1967
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration/802.11a 5825MHz Extremity Right/Area Scan (7x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm; Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.1 W/kg

Configuration/802.11a 5825MHz Extremity Right/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Reference Value = 12.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

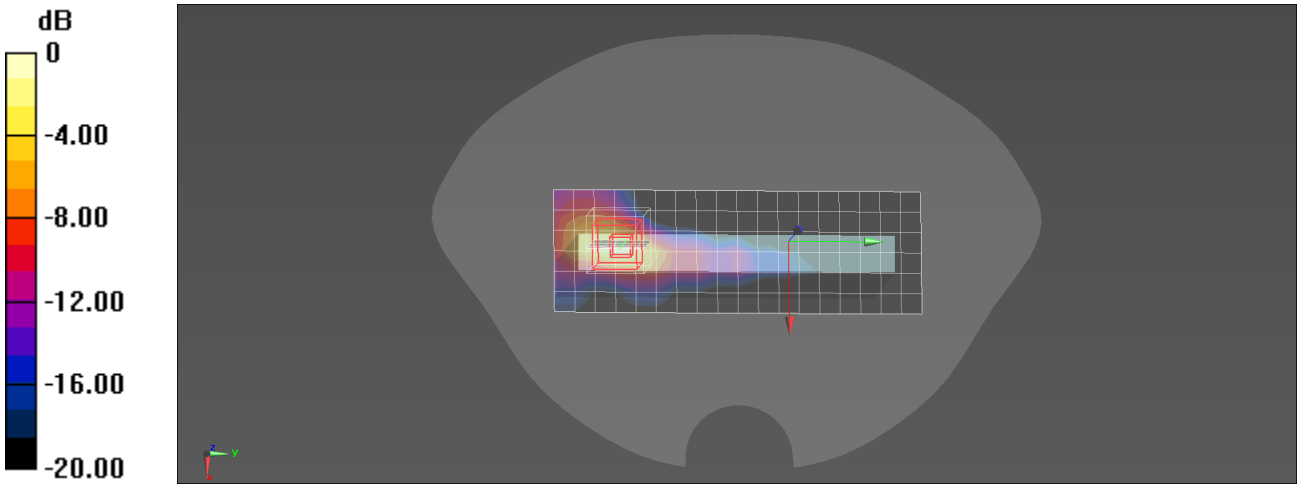
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 21.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.28 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 58.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.5 W/kg



0 dB = 11.5 W/kg = 10.61 dBW/kg

Annex C - SAR Test Setup Photos

Please refer to document “2209RSU001-UT”.

Annex D - EUT External Photos

Please refer to document “2209RSU001-UE”.

Annex E - Equipment Calibration Report

Please refer to document “Annex E - Equipment Calibration Report.pdf”.

The End